



(www.granthamandira.org)

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhuh

[1] bhagavad-bhakti-bheda-nirupakah purva-vibhagah

[1.1] samanya-bhaktih prathama-lahari

sri-sri-radha-govinda-devau vijayete

akhila-rasamrta-murtih prasmarara-ruci-ruddha-taraka-palih |  
kalita-syama-lalito radha-preyan vidhur jayati || rbhrs\_1,1.1 ||

hrdi yasya preranaya pravartito 'ham varaka-rupo 'pi |  
tasya hareh pada-kamalam vande caitanya-devasya || rbhrs\_1,1.2 ||

visrama-mandiratya tasya sanatana-tanor mad-isasya |  
bhakti-rasamrta-sindhur bhavatu sadayam pramodaya || rbhrs\_1,1.3 ||

bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau caratah paribhuta-kala-jala-bhiyah |  
bhakta-makaran asilita-mukti-nadikan namasami || rbhrs\_1,1.4 ||

mimamsaka-badavagneh kathinam api kunthayann asau |  
sphuratu sanatana suciram tava bhakti-rasamrtambhodhih || rbhrs\_1,1.5  
||

bhakti-rasasya prastutir akhila-jagan-mangala-prasangasya |  
ajñenapi mayasya kriyate suhrdam pramodaya || rbhrs\_1,1.6 ||

etasya bhagavad-bhakti-rasamrta-payonidheh |  
catvarah khalu vaksyante bhagah purvadayah kramat || rbhrs\_1,1.7 ||

tatra purve vibhage 'smin bhakti-bheda-nirupake |  
anukramena vaktavyam laharinam catustayam || rbhrs\_1,1.8 ||

adya samanya-bhakty-adhya dvitiya sadhananvita |  
bhavasrita trtiya ca turya prema-nirupika || rbhrs\_1,1.9 ||

tatradau susthu vaisistiyam asyah kathayitum sphutam |  
laksanam kriyate bhakter uttamayah satam matam || rbhrs\_1,1.10 ||

anyabhilasita-sunyam jñana-karmady-anavrtam |  
anukulyena krsnanusilanam bhaktir uttama || rbhrs\_1,1.11 ||

yatha sri-narada-pañcaratire--  
sarvopadhi-vinirmuktam tat-paratvena nirmalam |  
hrsikena hrsikesa-sevanam bhaktir ucyate || rbhrs\_1,1.12 ||

sri-bhagavatasya trtiya-skandhe ca (3.29.11-13)-- ahaituky avyavahita  
ya bhaktih purusottame || rbhrs\_1,1.13 ||

salokya-sarsti-samipya-sarupyaikatvam apy uta |

diyamanam na grhnanti vina mat-sevanam janah || rbhrs\_1,1.14 ||  
sa eva bhakti-yogakhya atyantika udahrtah || rbhrs\_1,1.15 ||  
salokyetyadi-padyastha-bhaktotkarsa-nirupanam |  
bhakter visuddhata-vyaktya laksane paryavasyati || rbhrs\_1,1.16 ||

klesa-ghni subhada moksa-laghuta-krt sudurlabha |  
sandranda-visesatma sri-krsnakarsini ca sa ||  
rbhrs\_1,1.17 ||

tatrasyah klesaghnatvam - klesas tu papam tad-bijam avidya ceti te  
tridha || rbhrs\_1,1.18 ||

tatra papam-- aprarabdham bhavet papam prarabdham ceti tad dvidha ||  
rbhrs\_1,1.19 ||

tatra aprarabdha-haratvam, yatha ekadase (11.14.19)--  
yathagnih susamidharcih karoty edhamsi bhasmasat |  
tatha mad-visaya-bhaktir uddhavainamsi krtsnasah || rbhrs\_1,1.20 ||

prarabdha-haratvam, yatha trtiye (3.33.6)--  
yan-nama-dheya-sravananukirtanad  
yat-prahvanad yat-smaranad api kvacit |  
svado 'pi sadyah savanaya kalpate  
kutah punas te bhagavan nu darsanat || rbhrs\_1,1.21 ||

durjatir eva savanayogyatve karanam matam |  
durjaty-arambhakam papam yat syat prarabdham eva tat || rbhrs\_1,1.22  
||

padma-purane ca--  
aprarabdha-phalam papam kutam bijam phalonmukham |  
kramenaiva praliyeta visnu-bhakti-ratatmanam || rbhrs\_1,1.23 ||

bija-haratvam, yatha saste (6.2.17)--  
tais tany aghani puyante tapo-dana-vratadibhih |  
nadharmajam tad-hridayam tad apisanghri-sevaya || rbhrs\_1,1.24 ||

avidya-haratvam, yatha caturthe (4.22.39)--  
yat-pada-pankaja-palasa-vilasa-bhaktya  
karmasayam grathitam udgrathayanti santah |  
tadvan na rikta-matayo yatayo 'pi ruddha-  
sroto-ganas tam aranam bhaja vasudevam || rbhrs\_1,1.25 ||

padme ca--  
krtanuyatra-vidyabhir hari-bhaktir anuttama |  
avidyam nirdahaty asu dava-jvaleva pannagim || rbhrs\_1,1.26 ||

subhadatvam--  
subhani prinanam sarva-jagatam anuraktata |  
sadgunah sukham ity-adiny akhyatani manisibhih || rbhrs\_1,1.27  
||

tatra jagat-prinanadivaya-pradatvam, yatha padme--

yenarcito haris tena tarpitani jaganty api |  
rajyanti jantavas tatra jangamah sthavara api || rbhrs\_1,1.28 ||

sad-gunadi-pradatvam, yatha pañcame (5.18.12)--  
yasyasti bhaktir bhagavaty akiñcana  
sarvair gunais tatra samasate surah |  
harav abhaktasya kuto mahad-guna  
manorathenasati dhavato bahih || rbhrs\_1,1.29 ||

sukha-pradatvam-- sukham vaisayikam brahmam aisvaram ceti tat tridha  
|| rbhrs\_1,1.30 ||

yatha tantre--  
siddhayah paramascarya bhuktir muktis ca sasvati |  
nityam ca paramanando bhaved govinda-bhaktitah || rbhrs\_1,1.31 ||

yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye ca--  
bhuyo 'pi yace devesa tvayi bhaktir drdhastu me |  
ya moksanta-caturvarga phalada sukhada lata || rbhrs\_1,1.32 ||

moksa-laghutakrt--  
manag eva prarudhayam hrdaye bhagavad-ratau |  
purusarthas tu catvaras trnayante samantatah || rbhrs\_1,1.33 ||

yatha sri-narada-pañcaratire-- hari-bhakti-maha-devyah sarva  
mukty-adi-siddhayah | bhuktyas cadbhutas tasyas cetikavad  
anuvratah || rbhrs\_1,1.34 || iti |

sudurlabha--  
sadhanaughair anasangair alabhya sucirad api |  
harina casvadetyeti dvidha sa syat sudurlabha || rbhrs\_1,1.35 ||

tatra adya, yatha tantre--  
jñanatah sulabha muktir bhuktir yajñadi-punyatah |  
seyam sadhana-sahasrair hari-bhaktih sudurlabha || rbhrs\_1,1.36 ||

dvitiya, yatha pañcama-skandhe (5.6.18)--  
rajan patir gurur alam bhavatam yadunam  
daivam priyah kula-patih kva ca kinkaro vah |  
astv evam anga bhajatam bhagavan mukundo  
muktim dadati karhicit sma na bhakti-yogam || rbhrs\_1,1.37 ||

sandrananda-visesatma--  
brahmanando bhaved esa cet pararddha-gunikrtah |  
naiti bhakti-sukhambhodheh paramanu-tulam api || rbhrs\_1,1.38 ||

yatha, hari-bhakti-sudhodaye--  
tvat-saksat-karanahlada-visuddhabdhi-sthitasya me |  
sukhani gopadayante brahmany api jagad-guro || rbhrs\_1,1.39 ||

tatha bhavartha-dipikayam (10.88.11) ca--  
tvat-kathamrta-pathodhau viharanto maha-mudah |  
kurvanti krtinah kecit catur-vargam trnopamam || rbhrs\_1,1.40 ||

sri-krsnakarsini--

krtva harim prema-bhajam priya-varga-samanvitam |  
bhaktir vasikarotiti sri-krsnakarsini mata || rbhrs\_1,1.41 ||

yatha ekadase (11.14.20)--

na sadhyati mam yogo na sankhyam dharma uddhava |  
na svadhyayas tapas tyago yatha bhaktir mamorjita || rbhrs\_1,1.42 ||

saptame (7.10.48) ca naradoktau--

yuyam nrloke bata bhuri-bhaga  
lokam punana munayo 'bhiyanti |  
yesam grhan avasatiti saksad  
gudham param brahma manusya-lingam || rbhrs\_1,1.43 ||

agrato vaksyamanayas tridha bhakter anukramat |  
dvisah sadbhih padair etan mahatyam parikirtitam || rbhrs\_1,1.44  
||

kim ca--

svalpapi rucir eva syad bhakti-tattvavabodhika |  
yuktis tu kevala naiva yad asya apratisthata || rbhrs\_1,1.45 ||

tatra pracinair apy uktam--

yatnenapadito 'py arthah kusalair anumatrbbih |  
abhiyuktatarair anyair anyathavopapadyate || rbhrs\_1,1.46 ||

iti sri sri bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau purva-bhage bhakti-samanya  
lahari prathama

(1.2) dvitiya lahari sadhana-bhaktih

sa bhaktih sadhanam bhavah prema ceti tridhodita || rbhrs\_1,2.1 ||  
tatra sadhana-bhaktih -

krti-sadhya bhavet sadhya-bhava sa sadhanabhidha |  
nitya-siddhasya bhavasya prakatyam hrdisadhyata || rbhrs\_1,2.2 ||  
sa bhaktih saptama-skandhe bhangya devarsinodita || rbhrs\_1,2.3 ||

yatha saptame (7.1.31)-- tasmad kenapy upayena manah krsne  
nivesayet || rbhrs\_1,2.4 || iti |

vaidhi raganuga ceti sa dvidha sadhanabhidha || rbhrs\_1,2.5 ||  
tatra vaidhi--

yatra raganavaptatvat pravrttir upajayate |  
sasanenaiva sastrasya sa vaidhi bhaktir ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.6 ||

yatha, dvitiye (2.1.6)--

tasmad bharata sarvatma bhagavan isvaro harih |  
srotavyah kirtitavyas ca smartavyas cecchatabhayam || rbhrs\_1,2.7 ||

padme ca--

smartavyah satatam visnur vismartavyo na jatucit |  
sarve vidhi-nisedhah syur etayor eva kinkarah || rbhrs\_1,2.8 ||

ity asau syad vidhir nityah sarva-varnasramadisu |  
nityatve 'py asya niritam ekadasy-ativat-phalam || rbhrs\_1,2.9 ||

yatha, ekadase (11.5.2-3) tu vyaktam evoktam--  
mukha bahuru-padebhyah purusasyasramaih saha |  
catvaro jajñire varna gunair vipradayah prthak || rbhrs\_1,2.10 ||

ya esam purusam saksad atma-prabhavam isvaram |  
na bhajanty avajananti sthanad bhrastah patanty adhah ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.11 ||

tat phalam ca, tatraiva (11.27.49)--  
evam kriya-yoga-pathaih puman vaidika-tantrikaih |  
arcann ubhyatah siddhim matto vindaty abhipsitam || rbhrs\_1,2.12 ||

pañcarat্রে ca--  
surarse vihita sastre harim uddisya ya kriya |  
saiva bhaktir iti prokta taya bhaktih para bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.13 ||

tatra adhikari--  
yah kenapy atibhagyena jata-sraddho 'sya sevane |  
natisakto na vairagya-bhag asyam adhikary asau || rbhrs\_1,2.14 ||

yathaikadase (11.20.28)--  
yadrechaya mat-kathadau jata-sraddho 'stu yah puman |  
na nirvinno natisakto bhakti-yogo 'sya siddhidah || rbhrs\_1,2.15 ||  
uttamo madhyamas ca syat kanisthas ceti sa tridha || rbhrs\_1,2.16 ||  
tatra uttamah--

sastre yuktav ca nipunah sarvatha drdha-niscayah |  
praudha-sraddho 'dhikari yah sa bhaktav uttamo matah || rbhrs\_1,2.17  
||

tatra madhyamah-- yah sastradisv anipunah sraddhavan sa tu  
madhyamah || rbhrs\_1,2.18 ||

tatra kanisthah-- yo bhavet komala-sraddhah sa kanistho nigadyate  
|| rbhrs\_1,2.19 ||

tatra gitadisuktanam caturnam adhikarinam |  
madhye yasmin bhagavatah krpa syat tat-priyasya va || rbhrs\_1,2.20 ||

sa ksina-tat-tad-bhavah syac chuddha-bhakty-adhikaravan |  
yathebhah saunakadis ca dhruvah sa ca catuhsanah || rbhrs\_1,2.21 ||

bhukti-mukti-sprha yavat pisaci hrdis vartate |  
tavad bhakti-sukhasyatra katham abhyudayo bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.22 ||

tatrapi ca visesena gatim anvim anicchatah |  
bhaktir hrta-manah-pranan premna tan kurute janan || rbhrs\_1,2.23  
||

tatha ca, trtiye (3.25.36)--  
tair darsaniyavayavair udara-  
vilasa-haseksita-vama-suktaih |  
hrtatmano hrta-pranams ca bhaktir  
anicchato me gatim anvim prayunkte || rbhrs\_1,2.24 ||

sri krsna-caranambhoja-seva-nirvrta-cetasam |  
esam moksaya bhaktanam na kadacit sprha bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.25  
||

yatha tatraiva, srimad-uddhavoktau (3.4.15)--  
ko nv isa te pada-saroja-bhajam  
sudurlabho 'rthesu catursv apiha |  
tathapi naham pravrnomi bhuman  
bhavat-padambhoja-nisevanotsukah || rbhrs\_1,2.26 ||

tatraiva, srikapila-devoktau (3.25.35)--  
naikatmatam me sprhayanti kecin  
mat-pada-sevabhirata mad-ihah |  
ye 'nyonyato bhagavatah prasajya  
sabhajayante mama paurusani || rbhrs\_1,2.27 ||

tatraiva (3.29.13)--  
salokya-sarsti-samipya- sarupyaikatvam apy uta |  
diyamanam na grhnanti vina mat-sevanam janah || rbhrs\_1,2.28 ||

caturthe sri-dhruvoktau (4.9.10)--  
ya nirvrtis tanu-bhrtam tava pada-padma-  
dhyana bhavaj-jana-katha-sravanena va syat |  
sa brahmani sva-mahimany api natha ma bhut  
kim tv antakasi-lulitat patatam vimanat || rbhrs\_1,2.29 ||

tatraiva srimad-adirajoktau (4.20.24)--  
na kamaye natha tad apy aham kvacin  
na yatra yusmac-caranambujasavah |  
mahattamantar-hrdayan mukha-cyuto  
vidhatsva karnayutam esa me varah || rbhrs\_1,2.30 ||

pañcame sri-sukoktau (5.14.44)--  
yo dustyajan ksiti-suta-svajanartha-daran  
prarthyam sriyam sura-varaih sadayavalokam |  
naicchan nrpas tad-ucitam mahatam madhudvit-  
sevanurakta-manasam abhavo 'pi phalguh || rbhrs\_1,2.31 ||

sasthe sri-vertroktau (6.11.25)--  
na naka-prstham na ca paramesthyam  
na sarva-bhaumam na rasadhipatyam |  
na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va  
samañjasa tva virahayya kankse || rbhrs\_1,2.32 ||

tatraiva sri-rudroktau (6.17.28)--  
narayana-parah sarve na kutascana bibhyati |  
svargapavarga-narakesv api tulyartha-darsinah || rbhrs\_1,2.33 ||

tatraiva indroktau (6.18.74)--  
aradhanam bhagavata ihamana nirasisah |  
ye tu necchanty api param te svartha-kusalah smrtah || rbhrs\_1,2.34

||

saptame prahladoktau (7.6.25)--  
tuste ca tatra kim alabhyam ananta adye  
kim tair guna-vyatikarad iha ye sva-siddhah |  
dharmadayah kim agunena ca kanksitena  
saram jusam caranayor upagayatam nah || rbhrs\_1,2.35 ||

tatraiva sakroktau (7.8.42)--  
pratyantah parama bhavata trayata nah sva-bhaga  
daityakrantam hrdaya-kamalam tad-grham pratyabodhi |  
kala-grastam kiyad idam aho natha susrusatam te  
muktis tesam na hi bahumata narasimhaparaih kim || rbhrs\_1,2.36 ||

astame sri-gajendroktau (8.3.20)--  
ekantino yasya na kañcanartham  
vañchanti ye vai bhagavat-prapannah |  
aty-adbhutam tac-caritam sumangalam  
gayanta ananda-samudra-magnah || rbhrs\_1,2.37 ||

navame sri-vaikunthanathoktau (9.4.67)--  
mat-sevaya pratitam te salokyadi-catustayam |  
necchanti sevaya purnah kuto 'nyat kala-viplutam || rbhrs\_1,2.38 ||

sri-dasame nagapatni-stutau (10.16.37)--  
na naka-prstham na ca sarva-bhaumam  
na paramesthyam na rasadhipatyam |  
na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va  
vañchanti yat-pada-rajah-prapannah || rbhrs\_1,2.39 ||

tatraiva sri-veda-stutau (10.87.21)--  
duravagamatma-tattva-nigamaya tavatta-tanos  
carita-mahamrtabdi-parivarta-parisramanah |  
na parilasanti kecid apavargam apisvara te  
carana-saroja-hamsa-kula-sanga-visrsta-grhah || rbhrs\_1,2.40 ||

||

ekadase sri-bhagavad-uktau (11.20.34)--  
na kiñcit sadhavo dhira bhakta hy ekantino mama |  
vañchanty api maya dattam kaivalyam apunar-bhavam || rbhrs\_1,2.41 ||

tatha (11.14.14)--  
na paramesthyam na mahendra-dhisnyam  
na sarvabhaumam na rasadhipatyam |  
na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va  
mayy arpitatmecchati mad vinanyat || rbhrs\_1,2.42 ||

dvadase sri-rudroktau (12.10.6)--  
naivechaty asisah kvapi brahmarsir moksam apy uta |  
bhaktim param bhagavati labdhavan puruse 'vyaye || rbhrs\_1,2.43 ||

padma-purane ca kartika-mahatmye (damodarastake)--

varam deva moksam na moksavadhim va  
na canyam vrne 'ham varesad apiha |  
idam te vapur natha gopala-balam  
sada me manasy avirastam kim anyaih || rbhrs\_1,2.44 ||

kuveratmajau baddha-murtyaiva yadvat  
tvaya mocitau bhakti-baddhau krtau ca |  
tatha prema-bhaktim svakam me prayaccha  
na mokse graho me 'sti damodareha || rbhrs\_1,2.45 ||

hayasirsiya-sri-narayana-vyuha-stave ca--  
na dharma kamam artham va moksam va varadesvara |  
prarthaye tava padabje dasyam evabhikamaye || rbhrs\_1,2.46 ||

tatraiva--  
punah punar varan ditsur visnur muktim na yacitah |  
bhaktir eva vrta yena prahladam tam namamy aham || rbhrs\_1,2.47 ||

yadrcchaya labdham api visnor dasarathes tu yah |  
naicchan moksam vina dasyam tasmai hanumate namah || rbhrs\_1,2.48 ||

ata eva prasiddham sri-hanumad-vakyam--  
bhava-bandha-cchide tasyai sprhayami na muktaye |  
bhavan prabhur aham dasa iti yatra vilupyate || rbhrs\_1,2.49 ||

sri-narada pañcaratre ca jitante-stotre--  
dharmartha-kama-moksesu neccha mama kadacana |  
tvat-pada-pañkajasyadho jivitam diyatam mama || rbhrs\_1,2.50 ||

moksa-salokya-sarupyan prarthaye na dharadhara |  
icchami hi mahabhaga karunyam tava suvrata || rbhrs\_1,2.51 ||

ataeva sri-bhagavate sasthe (6.14.5)--  
muktanam api siddhanam narayana-parayanah |  
sudurlabhah prasantatma kotisv api maha-mune || rbhrs\_1,2.52 ||

prathame ca sri-dharmaraja-matuh stutau (1.8.20)--  
tatha paramahamsanam muninam amalatmanam |  
bhakti-yoga-vidhanartham katham pasyema hi striyah || rbhrs\_1,2.53 ||

tatraiva sri-sutoktau (1.7.10)--  
atmaramas ca munayo nirgrantha apy urukrame |  
kurvanty ahaitukim bhaktim ittham-bhuta-guno harih || rbhrs\_1,2.54 ||

atra tyajyatayaivokta muktih pañca-vidhapi cet |  
salokyadis tathapy atra bhaktya nativirudhyate || rbhrs\_1,2.55 ||

sukhaisvaryottara seyam prema-sevottarety api |  
salokyadir dvidha tatra nadya seva-jusam mata || rbhrs\_1,2.56 ||

kintu premaika-madhurya-jusa ekantino harau |  
naivangikurvate jatu muktim pañca-vidham api || rbhrs\_1,2.57 ||

tatrapy ekantinam srestha govinda-hrta-manasah |

yesam srisa-prasado 'pi mano hartum na saknuyat || rbhrs\_1,2.58 ||

siddhantatas tv abhede 'pi srisa-krsna-svarupayoh |  
rasenotrksyate krsna-rupam esa rasa-sthitih || rbhrs\_1,2.59 ||

sastratah sruyate bhaktau nr-matrasyadhikarita |  
sarvadhikaritam magha-snanasya bruvata yatah |  
drstantita vasisthena hari-bhaktir nrpam prati || rbhrs\_1,2.60  
||

yatha padme - sarve 'dhikarino hy atra hari-bhaktau yatha nrpa ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.61 ||

kasi-khande ca tatha--  
antyaja api tad-rastre sankha-cakranka-dharinah |  
samprapya vaisnavim diksam diksita iva sambabhuh ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.62 ||

api ca--  
ananusthanato doso bhakty-anganam prajayate |  
na karmanam akaranad esa bhakty-adhikarinam || rbhrs\_1,2.63 ||

nisiddhacarato daivat prayascittam tu nocitam |  
iti vaisnava-sastranam rahasyam tad-vidam matam ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.64 ||

yathaikadase (11.20.26, 11.21.2)--  
sve sve 'dhikare ya nistha sa gunah parikirtitah |  
viparyayas tu dosah syad ubhayor esa niscayah || rbhrs\_1,2.65 ||

prathame (1.5.17)--  
tyaktva svadharmam caranambujam harer  
bhajann apakvo 'tha patet tato yadi |  
yatra kva vabhadram abhud amusya kim  
ko vartha apto 'bhajatam sva-dharmatah || rbhrs\_1,2.66 ||

ekadase (11.11.37)--  
ajñayaiva gunan dosan mayadistan api svakan |  
dharman santyajya yah sarvan mam bhajet sa ca sattamah || rbhrs\_1,2.67  
||

tatraiva (11.5.41)--  
devarsi-bhutapta-nrnam pitrnam  
na kinkaro nayam rni ca rajan |  
sarvatmana yah saranam saranyam  
gato mukundam parihrtya kartam || rbhrs\_1,2.68 ||

sri-bhagavad-gitasu (18.66)--  
sarva-dharman parityajya mam ekam saranam vraja |  
aham tvam sarva-papebhyo moksaisyami ma sucah || rbhrs\_1,2.69 ||

agastya-samhitayam--  
yatha vidhi-nisedhau tu muktam naivopasarpatah |

tatha na sprasato ramopasakam vidhi-purvakam || rbhrs\_1,2.70 ||

ekadase eva (11.5.42)--

svapada-mulam bhajatah priyasya

tyaktany abhavasya harih paresah |

vikarma yac cotpatitam kathañcid

dhunoti sarvam hrđi sannivistah || rbhrs\_1,2.71 ||

hari-bhakti-vilase 'sya bhakter angani laksasah |

kintu tani prasiddhani nirdisyante yathamati || rbhrs\_1,2.72 ||

atra anga-laksanam -

asritavantaraneka-bhedam kevalam eva va |

ekam karmatra vidvadbhir ekam bhakty-angam ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.73 ||

atha angani--

guru-padasrayas tasmāt krsna-diksadi-siksanam |

visrambhena guroh seva sadhu-vartmanuvartanam || rbhrs\_1,2.74 ||

sad-dharma-prccha bhogadi-tyagah krsnasya hetave |

nivaso dvarakadau ca gangader api sannidhau || rbhrs\_1,2.75 ||

vyavaharesu sarvesu yavad-arthanuvartita |

hari-vasara-sammano dhatry-asvatthadi-gauravam || rbhrs\_1,2.76 ||

esam atra dasanganam bhavet prarambha-rupata || rbhrs\_1,2.77 ||

sanga-tyago vidurena bhagavad-vimukhair janaih |

sisyady-ananubandhitvam maharambhady-anudyamah || rbhrs\_1,2.78 ||

bahu-grantha-kalabhyasa-vyakhya-vada-vivarjanam || rbhrs\_1,2.79 ||

||vyavahare 'py akarpanyam sokady-avasa-varita || rbhrs\_1,2.80 ||

anya-devan avajña ca bhutanudvega-dayita |

seva-namaparadhanam udbhavabhava-karita || rbhrs\_1,2.81 ||

krsna-tad-bhakta-vidvesa-vinindady-asahisnuta |

vyatirekatayamisam dasanam syad anusthitih || rbhrs\_1,2.82 ||

||

asyas tatra pravesaya dvaratve 'py anga-vimsateh |

trayam pradhanam evoktam guru-padasrayadikam || rbhrs\_1,2.83 ||

dhrtir vaisnava-cihnanam harer namaksarasya ca |

nirmalyades ca tasyagre tandavam dandavan-natih ||

rbhrs\_1,2.84 ||

abhyutthanam anuvrajya gatih sthane parikramah |

arcanam paricarya ca gitam sankirtanam japah || rbhrs\_1,2.85 ||

vijñaptih stava-pathas ca svado naivedya-padyayoh |

dhupa-malyadi-saurabhyam sri-murteh sprstir iksanam ||

rbhrs\_1,2.86 ||

aratikotsavades ca sravanam tat-krpeksanam |

smrtir dhyanam tatha dasyam sakhyam atma-nivedanam || rbhrs\_1,2.87 ||

nija-priyopaharanam tad-arthe 'khila-cestitam |  
sarvatha saranapattis tadiyanam ca sevanam || rbhrs\_1,2.88 ||

tadiyas tulasi-sastra-mathura-vaisnavadayah |  
yatha-vaibhava-samagri sad-gosthibhir mahotsavah || rbhrs\_1,2.89 ||

urjadaro visesena yatra janma-dinadisu |  
sraddha visesatah pritih sri-murter anghri-sevane ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.90 ||

srimad-bhagavatharthanam asvado rasikaih saha |  
sajatiyasaye snigdhe sadhau sangah svato vare || rbhrs\_1,2.91 ||  
nama-sankirtanam sri-mathura-mandale sthitih || rbhrs\_1,2.92 ||  
anganam pañcakasyasya purvam vilikhitasya ca |  
nikhila-sraisthya-bodhaya punar apy atra kirtanam || rbhrs\_1,2.93 ||  
iti kaya-hrsikantah-karananam upasanah || rbhrs\_1,2.94  
||catuhsastih prthak sanghatika-bhedat kramadinah ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.95 ||atharsanumatenaism udaharanam iryate || rbhrs\_1,2.96  
||

1 - tatra gurupadasrayo, yatha ekadase (11.3.21)--  
tasmad gurum prapadyeta jijñasuh sreya uttamam |  
sabde pare ca nisnatam brahmany upasamasrayam || rbhrs\_1,2.97 ||

2 - sri-krsna-diksadi-siksanam, yatha tatraiva (11.3.22)--  
tatra bhagavatan dharman siksed gurv-atma-daivatah |  
amayayanuvrttya yais tusyed atmatma-do harih || rbhrs\_1,2.98 ||

3 - visrambhena guroh seva, yatha tatraiva (11.17.27)--  
acaryam mam vijaniyan navamanyeta karhicit |  
na martya-buddhyasuyeta sarva-deva-mayo guruh || rbhrs\_1,2.99 ||

4 - sadhu-vartmanuvartanam, yatha skande--  
sa mrgyah sreya sam hetuh panthah santapa-varjitah |  
anvapta-sramam purve yena santah pratasthire || rbhrs\_1,2.100 ||

brahma-yamale ca--  
sruti-smrti-puranadi-pañcaratra-vidhim vina |  
aikantiki harer bhaktir utpatayaiva kalpate || rbhrs\_1,2.101 ||

bhaktir aikantiki veyam avicarat pratiyate |  
vastutas tu tatha naiva yad asastryateksyate || rbhrs\_1,2.102 ||

5 - sad-dharma-prccha, yatha naradiye--  
acirad eva sarvarthah sidhyaty esam abhipsitah |  
sad-dharmasyavabodhaya yesam nirbandhini matih || rbhrs\_1,2.103 ||

6 - krsnarthe bhogadi-tyago, yatha padme -  
harim uddisya bhogani kale tyaktavatas tava |  
visnu-loka-sthita sampad-alola sa pratiksate || rbhrs\_1,2.104 ||

7 - dvarakadi-nivaso, yatha skande--  
samvatsaram va sanmasan masam masardham eva va |

dvaraka-vasinah sarve nara naryas caturbhujah || rbhrs\_1,2.105 ||

adi-padena purusottama-vasas ca, yatha brahme--  
aho ksetrasya mahatmyam samantad dasa-yojanam |  
divistha yatra pasyanti sarvan eva caturbhujan || rbhrs\_1,2.106 ||

gangadi-vaso, yatha prathame (1.19.6)--  
ya vai lasac-chri-tulasi-vimisra-  
krsnanghri-renv-abhyadhikambu-netri |  
punati sesan ubhayatra lokan  
kas tam na seveta marisyamanah || rbhrs\_1,2.107 ||

8-- yavad-arthanuvartita, yatha naradiye--  
yavata syat sva-nirvahah svikuryat tavad artha-vit |  
adhikye nyunatayam ca cyavate paramarthatah || rbhrs\_1,2.108 ||

9 - hari-vasara-sammano, yatha brahma-vaivarte--  
sarva-papa-prasamanam punyam atyantikam tatha |  
govinda-smaranam nram ekadasyam uposanam || rbhrs\_1,2.109 ||

10 - dhatri-asvatthadi-gauravam, yatha skande--  
asvattha-tulasi-dhatri-go-bhumisura-vaisnavah |  
pujita pranatah dhyatah ksapayanti nram agham ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.110 ||

11 - atha sri-krsna-vimukha-jana-samtyago, yatha  
katyayana-samhitayam--  
varam huta-vaha-jvala-pañjarantar-vyavasthitih |  
na sauri-cinta-vimukha-jana-samvasa-vaisasam || rbhrs\_1,2.111 ||

visnu-rahasye ca--  
alinganam varam manye vyala-vyaghra-jalaukasam |  
na sangah salya-yuktanam nana-devaika-sevinam || rbhrs\_1,2.112 ||

12 - 13 - 14 - sisyananubanddhitivadi-trayam, yatha saptame (7.13.8)--  
na sisyan anubadhnita granthan naivabhyased bahun |  
na vyakhyam upayuñjita narambhan arabhet kvacit || rbhrs\_1,2.113 ||

15 - vyavahare 'py akarpanyam, yatha padme--  
alabdhe va vinaste va bhaksyacchadana-sadhane |  
aviklava-matir bhutva harim eva dhiya smaret || rbhrs\_1,2.114 ||

16-- sokady-avasa-vartita, yatha tatraiva-- sokamarsadibhir bhavair  
akrantam yasya manasam | katham tatra mukundasya sphurti-sambhavana  
bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.115 ||

17- anya-devanajña, yatha tatraiva--  
harir eva sadaradhyah sarva-devesvaresvarah |  
itare brahma-rudradya navajñeyah kadacana || rbhrs\_1,2.116 ||

18- bhutanudvega-dayita, yatha mahabharate--  
piteva putram karuno nodvejayati yo janam |  
visuddhasya hrsikesas turnam tasya prasidati || rbhrs\_1,2.117 ||

19 - seva-namaparadhanam varjanam, yatha varahe--  
mamarcanaparadha ye kirtyante vasudhe maya |  
vaisnavena sada te tu varjanayah prayatnatah || rbhrs\_1,2.118 ||

padme ca--  
sarvaparadha-krd api mucyate hari-samsrayah |  
harer apy aparadhan yah kuryad dvipadapamsulah || rbhrs\_1,2.119 ||

namasrayah kadacit syat taraty eva sa namatah |  
namno hi sarva-suhrdo hy aparadhat pataty adhah || rbhrs\_1,2.120 ||

20- tan-nindady asahisnuta, yatha sri-dasame (10.74.40)--  
nindam bhagavatah srnvams tat-parasya janasya va |  
tato napaiti yah so 'pi yaty adhah sukrtac cyutah || rbhrs\_1,2.121  
||

21 - atha vaisnava-cihna-dhrtih, yatha padme--  
ye kantha-lagna-tulasi-nalinaksa-mala  
ye bahu-mula-paricihnita-sankha-cakrah |  
ye va lalata-phalake lasad-urdhva-pundras  
te vaisnava bhuvanam asu pavitr trayanti || rbhrs\_1,2.122 ||

22 - namaksara-dhrtih, yatha skande--  
hari-namaksara-yutam bhale gopi-mrdankitam |  
tulasi-malikoraskam sprseyur na yamodbhatah || rbhrs\_1,2.123 ||

padme ca--  
krsna-namaksarair gatram ankayec candanadina |  
sa loka-pavano bhutva tasya lokam avapnuyat || rbhrs\_1,2.124 ||

23 - nirmalya-dhrtih, yatha ekadase (11.6.46)--  
tvayopayukta-srag-gandha-vaso 'lankara-carcitah |  
ucchista-bhojino dasas tava mayam jayemahi || rbhrs\_1,2.125 ||

skande ca--  
krsnottirnam tu nirmalyam yasyangam sprsate mune |  
sarva-rogaish tatha papair mukto bhavati narada || rbhrs\_1,2.126 ||

24 - agre tandavam, yatha dvaraka-mahatmye--  
yo nrtyati prahrstatma bhavair bahusu bhaktitah |  
sa nirdahati papani manvantara-satesv api || rbhrs\_1,2.127 ||

tatha sri-naradoktau ca--  
nrtyatam sri-pater agre talika-vadanair bhramam |  
uddiyante sarira-sthah sarve pataka-paksinah || rbhrs\_1,2.128  
||

25-- dandavan-natih, yatha naradiye--  
eko 'pi krsnaya krtah pranamo  
dasasvamedhavabhrthair na tulyah |  
dasasvamedhi punar eti janma  
krsna-pranami na punar-bhavaya || rbhrs\_1,2.129 ||

26 - abhyutthanam, yatha brahmande--  
yan arudham purah preksya samayantam janardanam |  
abhyutthanam narah kurvan patayet sarva-kilbisam || rbhrs\_1,2.130 ||

27 - anuvrajya, yatha bhavisyottare--  
rathena saha gacchanti parsvatah prsthato 'gratah |  
visnunaiva samah sarve bhavanti svapadadayah || rbhrs\_1,2.131 ||

28 - sthane gatih-- sthanam tirtham grham casya tatra tirtha  
gatir yatha || rbhrs\_1,2.132 ||

puranantare--  
samsara-maru-kantara-nistara-karana-ksamau |  
slaghyau tav eva caranau yau hares tirtha-gaminau || rbhrs\_1,2.133 ||

alaye ca, yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye--  
pravisann alayam visnor darsanartham subhaktiman |  
na bhuyah pravisen matuh kuksi-karagrham sudhih ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.134 ||

29 - parikramo, yatha tatraiva--  
visnum pradaksini-kurvan yas tatravartate punah |  
tad evavartanam tasya punar navartate bhava || rbhrs\_1,2.135 ||

skande ca caturmasya-mahatmye--  
catur-varam bhramibhis tu jagat sarvam caracaram |  
krantam bhavati vipragrya tat-tirtha-gamanadikam || rbhrs\_1,2.136 ||

30 - atha arcanam--  
suddhi-nyasadi-purvanga-karma-nirvaha-purvakam |  
arcanam tupacaranam syan mantrenopapadanam || rbhrs\_1,2.137 ||

tad, yatha dasame (10.81.19)--  
svargapavargayoh pumsam rasayam bhuvi sampadam |  
sarvasam api siddhinam mulam tac-caranarcanam || rbhrs\_1,2.138  
||

visnurahasye ca--  
sri-visnor arcanam ye tu prakurvanti nara bhuvi |  
te yanti sasvatam visnor anandam paramam padam || rbhrs\_1,2.139  
||

31 - paricarya--  
paricarya tu sevopakaranadi-pariskriya |  
tatha prakirnaka-cchatra-vaditradayair upasana || rbhrs\_1,2.140 ||

yatha naradiye--  
muhurtam va muhurtardham yas tisthed dhari-mandire |  
sa yati paramam sthanam kim u susrusane ratah || rbhrs\_1,2.141  
||

yatha caturthe (4.21.31)--  
yat-pada-sevabhirucis tapasvinam

asesa-janmopacitam malam dhiyah |  
sadyah ksinoty anvaham edhati sati  
yatha padangustha-vinihsrta sarit || rbhrs\_1,2.142 ||

angani vividhany eva syuh puja-paricaryayoh |  
na tani likhitanany atra grantha-bahulya-bhititah || rbhrs\_1,2.143 ||

32 - atha gitam, yatha lainge--  
brahmano vasudevakhyaṃ gayamaṇo 'nisam param |  
hareḥ salokyam apnoti rudra-gaṇadhikam bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.144 ||

33 - atha samkirtanam-- nama-lila-guṇadinam uccair-bhaṣa tu  
kirtanam || rbhrs\_1,2.145 ||

tatra nama-kirtanam, yatha viṣṇu-dharme--  
kṛṣṇeṅ mātṛgāṅgāṃ nama yasya vaci pravartate |  
bhāṣmibhāvanti rājendra mahā-pātaka-kotayāḥ || rbhrs\_1,2.146 ||

līlā-kīrtanam, yathā saptame (7.9.18)--  
so 'ham priyasya suhrdāḥ paradevatayā  
līlā-kāthāḥ tava nṛsimha viriñca-gīṭāḥ |  
aṅgāḥ tīrṅgāṃ anugṛṇāṇāṃ guṇa-vīpramukto  
durgāṇi te pada-yugālayā-haṃsa-saṅgāḥ || rbhrs\_1,2.147 ||

guṇa-kīrtanam, yathā prathamē (1.5.22)--  
idam hi pumsas tapasāḥ śrutasya va  
svīstasya sūktasya ca buddhi-dattayoh |  
avicyuto 'rthāḥ kavibhir nirupīto  
yad uttamāḥśloka-guṇānuvāṇanam || rbhrs\_1,2.148 ||

34 - atha japah mantrasya sulaghuccaro japa ity abhidhiyate ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.149 ||

yathā padme--  
kṛṣṇnāyā nama ity eṣā mantrāḥ sarvārthā-sadhakāḥ |  
bhaktāṇāṃ japātāṃ bhūpā svarga-mokṣa-phalā-pradāḥ || rbhrs\_1,2.150  
||

35 - atha vijñaptih, yatha skande--  
harim uddisya yat kiñcit kṛtam vijñāpanam gira |  
mokṣa-dvārāṅgāṇāṃ mokṣas tenaiva vihītaḥ tava || rbhrs\_1,2.151 ||

samprarthānatmīkā dāīnyā-bodhīkā lāṣāmayī |  
ity adīrī vividhā dhīrāīḥ kṛṣṇe vijñāptīrī rīrītā || rbhrs\_1,2.152  
||

tatra samprarthānatmīkā, yathā padme--  
yuvātīnāṃ yathā yunī yunāṃ ca yuvatāḥ yathā |  
māno 'bhīrāmātē tadvāṇāṃ māno 'bhīrāmātām tvayī || rbhrs\_1,2.153 ||

dāīnyā-bodhīkā, yathā tātrāīvā--  
māt-tulyo nāstī papātma nāparādhi ca kāścānā |  
pārīhāre 'pī lājā me kim brūve puruṣōttamā || rbhrs\_1,2.154 ||

lalasamayi, yatha sri-narada-pañcaratire--  
kada gambhiraya vaca sriya yukto jagat-pate |  
camara-vyagra-hastam mam evam kurv iti vaksyasi || rbhrs\_1,2.155 ||

yatha va--  
kadaham yamuna-tire namani tava kirtayan |  
udbaspah pundarikaksa racayisyami tandavam ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.156 ||

36 - atha stava-pathah-- prokta manisibhir gita-stava-rajadayah  
stavah || rbhrs\_1,2.157 ||

yatha skande--  
sri-krsna-stava-ratnaughair yesam jihva tv alankrta |  
namasya muni-siddhanam vandaniya divaukasam || rbhrs\_1,2.158 ||

narasimhe ca--  
stotraih stavas ca devagre yah stauti madhusudanam |  
sarva-papa-vinirmukto visnu-lokam avapnuyat || rbhrs\_1,2.159 ||

37 - atha naivedyasvado, yatha padme--  
naivedyam annam tulasi-vimisram  
visesatah pada-jalena siktam |  
yo 'snati nityam purato murareh  
prapnoti yajñayuta-koti-punyam || rbhrs\_1,2.160 ||

38 - atha padyasvado, yatha tatraiva--  
na danam na havir yesam svadhyayo na surarcanam |  
te 'pi padodakam pitva prayanti paramam gatim || rbhrs\_1,2.161 ||

39 - atha dhupa-saurabhyam, yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye--  
aghranam yad dharer datta-dhupocchistasya sarvatah |  
tad-bhava-vyala-dastanam nasyam karma visapaham || rbhrs\_1,2.162  
||

atha malya-saurabhyam, yatha tantre--  
praviste nasika-randhre harer nirmalya-saurabhe |  
sadyo vilayam ayati papa-pañjara-bandhanam || rbhrs\_1,2.163 ||

agastya-samhitayam ca--  
aghranam gandha-puspader arcitasya tapodhana |  
visuddhah syad anantasya ghranasyehabhidhiyate || rbhrs\_1,2.164 ||

40 - atha sri-murteh sparsanam, yatha visnu-dharmottare--  
sprstva visnor adhisthanam pavitrah sraddhayanvitah |  
papa-bandhair vinirmuktah sarvan kaman avapnuyat || rbhrs\_1,2.165 ||

41 - atha sri-murter darsanam, yatha varahe--  
vrndavane tu govindam ye pasyanti vasundhare |  
na te yama-puram yanti yanti punya-krtam gatim || rbhrs\_1,2.166 ||

42 - aratrika-darsanam, yatha skande--  
kotayo brahma-hatyanam agamyagama-kotayah |

dahaty aloka-matrena visnoh saratrikam mukham || rbhrs\_1,2.167 ||

utsava-darsanam, yatha bhavisyottare--  
ratha-stham ye niriksante kautikenapi kesavam |  
devatanam ganah sarve bhavanti svapacadayah || rbhrs\_1,2.168 ||

adi-sabdena puja-darsanam, yathagneye-- pujitam pujamanam va  
yah pasyed bhaktito harim || rbhrs\_1,2.169 ||

43 - atha sravanam sravanam nama-carita-gunadinam srutir  
bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.170 ||

tatra nama-sravanam, yatha garude--  
samsara-sarpa-dasta-nasta-cestaika-bhesajam |  
krsneti vaisnavam mantram srutva mukto bhaven narah ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.171 ||

caritra-sravanam, yatha caturthe (4.29.41)--  
tasmin mahan-mukharita madhubhic-caritra-  
piyusa-sesa-saritam paritam sravanti |  
ta ye pibanty avitrso nrpa gadha-karnais  
tan na spranty asana-trd-bhaya-soka-mohah || rbhrs\_1,2.172 ||

guna-sravanam, yatha dvadase (12.3.15)--  
yas tuttamahsloka-gunanuvadah  
sangiyate 'bhiksnam amangala-ghnah |  
tam eva nityam srnyad abhiksnam  
krsne 'malam bhaktim abhipsamanah || rbhrs\_1,2.173 ||

atha tat-krpeksanam, yatha dasame (10.14.8)--  
tat te 'nukampam susamiksamano  
bhuñjana evatma-krtam vipakam |  
hrd-vag-vapurbhir vidadhan namas te  
jiveta yo mukti-pade sa daya-bhak || rbhrs\_1,2.174 ||

atha smrtih-- yatha katham cin-manasa sambandhah smrtir ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.175 ||

yatha visnu-purane (5.17.17)--  
smrte sakala-kalyana-bhajanam yatra jayate |  
purusam tam ajam nityam vrajami saranam harim || rbhrs\_1,2.176 ||

yatha ca padme--  
prayane caprayane ca yan-nama smaritam nrnam |  
sadyo nasyati papaugho namas tasmai cid-atmane || rbhrs\_1,2.177 ||

atha dhyanam-- dhyanam rupa-guna-krida-sevadeh susthu cintanam  
|| rbhrs\_1,2.178 ||

tatra rupa-dhyanam, yatha narasimhe--  
bhagavac-carana-dvandva-dhyanam nirdvandvam iritam |  
papino 'pi prasangena vihitam suhitam param || rbhrs\_1,2.179 ||

guna-dhyanam, yatha visnudharme--  
ye kurvanti sada bhaktya gunanusmaranam hareh |  
praksina-kalusaughas te pravisanti hareh padam || rbhrs\_1,2.180 ||

krida-dhyanam, yatha padme--  
sarva-madhurya-sarani sarvadbhutamayani ca |  
dhyanam hares caritrani lalitani vimucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.181 ||

seva-dhyanam, yatha puranantare--  
manasenopacarena paricarya harim sada |  
pare van-manasa'gamyam tam saksat pratipedire || rbhrs\_1,2.182 ||

atha dasyam-- dasyam karmarpanam tasya kankaryam api sarvatha ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.183 ||

tatra adyam yatha skande--  
tasmin samarpitam karma svabhavikam apisvare |  
bhaved bhagavato dharmas tat-karma kimutarpitam || rbhrs\_1,2.184 ||

karma svabhavikam bhadrām japa-dhyanarcanadi ca |  
itidam dvividham krsne vaisnavair dasyam arpitam ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.185 ||

mrdu-sraddhasya kathita svalpa karmadhikarita |  
tad-arpitam harau dasyam iti kaiscid udiryate || rbhrs\_1,2.186 ||

dvitiam, yatha naradiye--  
iha yasya harer dasye karmana manasa gira |  
nikhilasv apy avasthasu jivan-muktah sa ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.187 ||

atha sakhyam-- visvaso mitra-vrttis ca sakhyam dvividham iritam ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.188 ||

tatra adyam, yatha mahabharate--  
pratijña tava govinda na me bhaktah pranasyati |  
iti samsmrtya samsmrtya pranam samdharayamy aham ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.189 ||

tatha ekadase (11.2.53) ca--  
tri-bhuvana-vibhava-hetave 'py akuntha-  
smrtir ajitatma-suradibhir vimrgyat |  
na calati bhagavat-padaravindal  
lava-nimisardham api yah sa vaisnavagryah || rbhrs\_1,2.190 ||

sraddha-matrasya tad-bhaktav adhikaritva-hetuta |  
angatvam asya visvasa-visesasya tu kesave || rbhrs\_1,2.191 ||

dvitiam, yatha agastya-samhitayam--  
paricarya parah kecit prasadesu ca serate |  
manusyam iva tam drastum vyavahartum ca bandhuvat || rbhrs\_1,2.192  
||

raganugangatasya syad vidhi-marganapeksatvat |

marga-dvayena caitena sadhya sakhya-ratir mata || rbhrs\_1,2.193 ||

atha atma-nivedanam, yatha ekadase (11.29.34)--  
martyo yada tyakta-samasta-karma  
niveditatma vicikirsito me |  
tadamrtatvam pratipadyamano  
mayatma-bhuuyaya ca kalpate vai || rbhrs\_1,2.194 ||

artho dvidhatma-sabdasya panditair upapayate |  
dehy-ahantaspadam kaiscid dehah kaiscin mamatva-bhak || rbhrs\_1,2.195  
||

tatra dehi, yatha yamunacarya-stotre (49)--  
vapuradisu yo 'pi ko 'pi va  
gunato 'sani yatha tatha-vidhah |  
tad ayam tava pada-padmaya  
aham adyaiva maya samarpitah || rbhrs\_1,2.196 ||

deho, yatha bhakti-viveke--  
cintam kuryan na raksayai vikritasya yatha pasoh |  
tatharpayan harau deham viramed asya raksanat || rbhrs\_1,2.197 ||

duskaratvena virale dve sakhyatma-nivedane |  
kesamcid eva dhiranam labhate sadhanarhatam || rbhrs\_1,2.198 ||

atha nija-priyopaharanam, yatha ekadase (11.11.41)--  
yad yad istatamam loke yac cati-priyam atmanah |  
tat tan nivedayen mahyam tad anantyaya kalpate || rbhrs\_1,2.199 ||

atha tad-arthe 'khila-cestitam, yatha pañcaratire--  
laukiki vaidiki vapi ya kriya kriyate mune |  
hari-sevanukulaiva sa karya bhaktim icchata || rbhrs\_1,2.200 ||

atha saranapattih, yatha hari-bhakti-vilase (11.677)--  
tavasmiti vadan vaca tathaiva manasa vidan |  
tat-sthanam asritas tanva modate saranagatah || rbhrs\_1,2.201 ||

sri-narasimhe ca--  
tvam prapanno 'smi saranam deva-deva janardana |  
iti yah saranam praptas tam klesad uddharamy aham || rbhrs\_1,2.202  
||

53-- atha tadiyanam sevanam | tulasyah, yatha skande--  
ya drsta nikhilagha-sanga-samani sprsta vapuh-pavani  
roghanam abhivandita nirasani siktantaka-trasini |  
pratyasatti-vidhayini bhagavatah krsnasya samropita  
nyasta tac-carane vimukti-phalada tasyai tulasyai namah || rbhrs\_1,2.203  
||

tatha ca tatraiva--  
drsta sprsta tatha dhyata kirtita namita stuta |  
ropita sevita nityam pujita tulasi subha || rbhrs\_1,2.204 ||

navadha tulasim devim ye bhajanti dine dine |  
yuga-koti-sahasrani te vasanti harer grhe || rbhrs\_1,2.205 ||

54-- atha sastrasya, sastram atra samakhyatam yad bhakti-pratipadakam  
|| rbhrs\_1,2.206 ||

yatha skande--  
vaisnavani tu sastrani ye srnvanti pathanti ca |  
dhanyas te manava loke tesam krsnah prasidati || rbhrs\_1,2.207  
||

vaisnavani tu sastrani ye 'rcayanti grhe narah |  
sarva-papa-vinirmukta bhavanti sura-vanditah || rbhrs\_1,2.208 ||

tisthate vaisnavam sastram likhitam yasya mandire |  
tatra narayano devah svayam vasati narada || rbhrs\_1,2.209 ||

tatha sri-bhagavate dvadase (12.13.15) ca--  
sarva-vedanta-saram hi sri-bhagavatam isyate |  
tad-rasamrta-trptasya nanyatra syad ratih kvacit || rbhrs\_1,2.210 ||

55-- atha mathurayah, yatha adi-varahe--  
mathuram ca parityajya yo 'nyatra kurute ratim |  
mudho bhramati samsare mohita mama mayaya || rbhrs\_1,2.211 ||

brahmande ca--  
trailokya-varti-tirthanam sevanad durlabha hi ya |  
parananda-mayi siddhir mathura-sparsa-matratah || rbhrs\_1,2.212 ||

sruta smrta kirtita ca vañchita preksita gata |  
sprsta srita sevita ca mathurabhistada nram |  
iti khyatam puranesu na vistara-bhiyocyate || rbhrs\_1,2.213 ||

56--atha vaisnavanam sevanam, yatha padme (6.253.176)--  
aradhananam sarvesam visnor aradhanam param |  
tasmāt parataram devi tadiyanam samarcanam || rbhrs\_1,2.214 ||

trtiye (3.7.19) ca--  
yat-sevaya bhagavatah kuta-sthasya madhu-dvisah |  
rati-raso bhavet tivrah padayor vyasanardanaḥ || rbhrs\_1,2.215 ||

skande ca--  
sankha-cakrankita-tanuh sirasa mañjari-dharah |  
gopi-candana-liptango drstas cet tad-agham kutah || rbhrs\_1,2.216  
||

prathame (1.19.33) ca--  
yesam samsmaranat pumsam sadyah suddhyanti vai grhah |  
kim punar darsana-sparsa-pada-saucasanadibhih || rbhrs\_1,2.217 ||

adi-purane--  
ye me bhakta-janah partha na me bhaktas ca te janah |  
mad-bhaktanam ca ye bhaktas te me bhaktatama matah || rbhrs\_1,2.218 ||

yavanti bhagavad-bhakter angani kathitaniha |  
prayas tavanti tad-bhakta-bhakter api budha viduh || rbhrs\_1,2.219 ||

57 - atha yatha-vaibhava-mahotsavo, yatha padme--  
yah karoti mahipala harer gehe mahotsavam |  
tasyapi bhavati nityam hari-loke mahotsava || rbhrs\_1,2.220 ||

58 - atha urjadaro, yatha padme--  
yatha damodaro bhakta-vatsalo vidito janaih |  
tasyayam tadrso masah svalpam apy uru-karakah || rbhrs\_1,2.221 ||

tatrapa mathurayam viseso, yatha tatraiva--  
bhuktim muktim harir dadyad arcito 'nyatra sevinam |  
bhaktim tu na dadaty eva yato vasyakari hareh || rbhrs\_1,2.222 ||

sa tv añjasa harer bhaktir labhyate karttike naraih |  
mathurayam sakrd api sri-damodara-sevanat || rbhrs\_1,2.223 ||

59-- atha sri-janma-dina-yatra, yatha bhavisyottare--  
yasmin dine prasuteyam devaki tvam janardana |  
tad-dinam bruhi vaikuntha kurmas te tatra cotsavam |  
tena samyak-prapannanam prasadam kuru kesavah || rbhrs\_1,2.224 ||

60-- atha sri-murter-anghri-sevane pritih, yatha adi-purane--  
mama nama-sadagrahi mama seva-priyah sada |  
bhaktis tasmai pradatavya na tu muktih kadacana || rbhrs\_1,2.225 ||

61-- atha sri-bhagavatharhasvado, yatha prathame (1.1.3)--  
nigama-kalpa-taror-galitam phalam  
suka-mukhad amrta-drava-samyutam |  
pibata bhagavatam rasam alayam  
muhur aho rasika bhuvih bhavukah || rbhrs\_1,2.226 ||

tatha dvitiye (2.1.9) ca--  
parinisthito 'pi naigunye uttamahsloka-lilaya |  
grhita-ceta rajarse akhyanam yad adhitavan || rbhrs\_1,2.227 ||

62--atha sa-jatiasaya-snigdha-sri-bhagavad-bhakta-sango, yatha  
prathame (1.18.13)--  
tulayama lavenapi na svargam napunar-bhavam |  
bhagavat-sangi-sangasya martyanam kimutasisah || rbhrs\_1,2.228 ||

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye ca--  
yasya yat-sangatih pumso manivat syat sa tad-gunah |  
sva-kularddhyai tato dhiman sva-yuthyan eva samsrayet || rbhrs\_1,2.229  
||

63-- atha sri-nama samkirtanam, yatha dvitiye (2.1.11)--  
etan nirvidyamananam icchatam akuto-bhayam |  
yoginam nrpa nirnitam harer namanukirtanam || rbhrs\_1,2.230 ||

adi-purane ca--  
gitva ca mama namani vicaren mama sannidhau |

iti bravimi te satyam krito 'ham tasya carjuna || rbhrs\_1,2.231 ||

padme ca--

yena janma-sahasrani vasudevo nisevitah |

tan-mukhe hari-namani sada tisthanti bharata || rbhrs\_1,2.232 ||

yatas tatraiva ca--

nama cintamanih krsnas caitanya-rasa-vigrahah |

purnah suddho nitya-mukto 'bhinnatvan nama-naminoh || rbhrs\_1,2.233

||

atah sri-krsna-namadi na bhaved grahyam indriyaih |

sevonmukhe hi jihvadau svayam eva sphuraty adah || rbhrs\_1,2.234 ||

64 - atha sri-mathura-mandale sthitih, yatha padme--

anyesu punya-tirthesu muktir eva maha-phalam |

muktaih prarthya harer bhaktir mathurayam tu labhyate || rbhrs\_1,2.235

||

tri-vargada kaminam ya mumuksunam ca moksada |

bhakticchor bhaktida kas tam mathuram nasrayed budhah ||

rbhrs\_1,2.236 ||

aho madhu-puri dhanya vaikunthac ca gariyasi |

dinam ekam nivasena harau bhaktih prajayate || rbhrs\_1,2.237 ||

duruhadbhuta-viry'e 'smin sraddha dure 'stu pañcake |

yatra svalpo 'pi sambandhah sad-dhiyam bhava-janmane || rbhrs\_1,2.238 ||

tatra sri-murtih yatha--

smeram bhangi-traya-paricitam saci-vistirna-drstim

vamsi-nyastadhara-kisalayam ujjvalam candrakena |

govindakhyam hari-tanum itah kesi-tirthopakanthe

ma preksisthas tava yadi sakhe bandhu-sange 'sti rangah ||

rbhrs\_1,2.239 ||

sri-bhagavatam yatha--

sanke nitah sapadi dasama-skandha-padyavalinam

varnah karnadhvani pathi katamanupurvyad bhavadbhih |

hamho dimbhah parama-subhadan hanta dharmartha-kaman

yad garhantah sukhamayam ami moksam apy aksipanti || rbhrs\_1,2.240 ||

krsna-bhakto yatha--

dr̥g-ambhobhir dhautah pulaka-patali mandita-tanuh

skhalann antah-phullo dadhad atiprthum vepathum api |

dr̥soh kaksam yavan mama sa purusah ko 'py upayayau

na jate kim tavan matir iha gr̥he nabhiramate || rbhrs\_1,2.241 ||

nama yatha--

yadavadhi mama sita vainikenanugita

sruti-patham agha-satror nama-gatha prayata |

anavakalita-purvam hanta kam apy avastham

tadavadhi dadhad-antar-manasam samyativa || rbhrs\_1,2.242 ||

sri mathura-mandalam, yatha--  
tata-bhuvi krta-kantih syamala yas tatinyah  
sphutita-nava-kadambalambi-kujad-dvirepha |  
niravadhi-madhurimna manditeyam katham me  
manasi kam api bhavam kanana-sris tanoti || rbhrs\_1,2.243 ||

alaukika-padarthanam acintya saktir idrsi |  
bhavam tad-visayam capi ya sahaiva prakasayet || rbhrs\_1,2.244 ||

kesamcit kvacid anganam yat ksudram sruyate phalam |  
bahir-mukha-pravrtyaitat kintu mukhyam phalam ratih || rbhrs\_1,2.245

||  
sammatam bhakti-vijñanam bhakty-angatvam na karmanam ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.246 ||

yatha caikadase (11.20.9)--  
tavat karmani kurvita na nirvidyeta yavata |  
mat-katha-sravanadau va sraddha yavan na jayate || rbhrs\_1,2.247 ||

jñana-vairagyayor bhakti-pravesayopayogita |  
isat prathamam eveti nangatvam ucitam tayoh || rbhrs\_1,2.248 ||

yad ubhe citta-kathinya-hetu prayah satam mate |  
sukumara-svabhavyam bhaktis tad-dhetur irita || rbhrs\_1,2.249 ||

yatha tatraiva (11.20.31)--  
tasman mad-bhakti-yuktasya yogino vai mad-atmanah |  
na jñanam na ca vairagyam prayah sreya bhaved iha || rbhrs\_1,2.250

||  
kintu jñana-virakty-adi-sadhyam bhaktyaiva sidhyati || rbhrs\_1,2.251 ||  
yatha tatraiva (11.20.32-33)--

yat karmabhir yat tapasa jñana-vairagya tas ca yat |  
yogena dana dharmena sreyaobhir itarair api || rbhrs\_1,2.252 ||

sarvam mad-bhakti-yogena mad-bhakto labhate 'njasa |  
svargapavargam mad-dhama kathañcid yadi vañchati || rbhrs\_1,2.253 ||

rucim udvahatas tatra janasya bhajane hareh |  
visayesu garistho 'pi ragah prayo viliyate || rbhrs\_1,2.254 ||

anasaktasya visayan yatharham upayujatah |  
nirbandhah krsna-sambandhe yuktam vairagyam ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.255  
||

prapañcikataya buddhya hari-sambandhi-vastunah |  
mumuksubhiih parityago vairagyam phalgu kathyate || rbhrs\_1,2.256 ||

proktena laksanenaiva bhaktir adhikrtasya ca |  
angatve suniraste 'pi nityady-akhila-karmanam || rbhrs\_1,2.257 ||

jnanasyadhyatmikasyapi vairagyasya ca phalgunah |  
spastatartham punar api tad evedam nirakrtam || rbhrs\_1,2.258 ||

dhana-sisyadibhir dvarair ya bhaktir upapadyate |  
viduratvad uttamata-hanya tasyas ca nangata || rbhrs\_1,2.259 ||

visesanatvam evaisam samsrayanty adhikarinam |  
vivekadiny ato 'misam api nangatvam ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.260 ||

krsnonmukham svayam yanti yamah saucadayas tatha |  
ity esam ca na yukta syad bhakty-angantara-patita || rbhrs\_1,2.261 ||

yatha skande--  
ete na hy adbhuta vyadha tavahimsadayo gunah |  
hari-bhaktau pravrtta ye na te syuh para-tapinah || rbhrs\_1,2.262 ||

tatraiva--  
antah-suddhir bahih-suddhis tapah-santy-adays tatha |  
ami gunah prapadyante hari-sevabhikaminam || rbhrs\_1,2.263 ||

sa bhaktir eka-mukhyangasritanaikangi katha va |  
svavasananusarena nisthatah siddhi-krd bhavet || rbhrs\_1,2.264 ||

tatra ekanga, yatha granthantare {\*padyavali, 53. anonymous}--  
sri visnoh sravane pariksid abhavad vaiyasakih kirtane  
prahladah smarane tad-anghri-bhajane laksmin prthuh pujane |  
akruras tv abhivandane kapi-patir dasye 'tha sakhye 'rjunah  
sarvasvatma-nivedane balir abhut krsnaptir esam para ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.265 ||

anekanga, yatha navame (9.4.18-20)--  
sa vai manah krsna-padaravindayor  
vacamsi vaikuntha-gunanuvarnane |  
karau harer mandira-marjanadisu  
srutim cakaracyuta-sat-kathodaye || rbhrs\_1,2.266 ||

mukunda-lingalaya-darsane drsau  
tad-bhrtya-gatra-sparse 'nga-sangamam |  
ghranam ca tat-pada-saroja-saurabhe  
srimat-tulasya rasanam tad-arpite || rbhrs\_1,2.267 ||

padau hareh ksetra-padanusarpane  
siro hrsikesa-padabhivandane |  
kamam ca dasye na tu kama-kamyaya  
yathottamahsloka-janasraya ratih || rbhrs\_1,2.268 ||

sastroktaya prabalaya tat-tan-maryadayanvita |  
vaidhi bhaktir iyam kaiscan maryada-marga ucyate || rbhrs\_1,2.269 ||

atha raganuga--  
virajantim abhivyaktam vraja-vasi janadisu |  
ragatmikam anusrta ya sa raganugocyate || rbhrs\_1,2.270 ||  
raganuga-vivekartham adau ragatmikocyate || rbhrs\_1,2.271 ||  
iste svarasiki ragah paramavistata bhavet |

tan-mayi ya bhaved bhaktih satra ragatmikodita || rbhrs\_1,2.272 ||  
sa kamarupa sambandha-rupa ceti bhaved dvidha || rbhrs\_1,2.273 ||  
tatha hi saptame (7.1.29-30)--

kamad dvesad bhayat snehad yatha bhaktyesvare manah |  
avesya tad agham hitva bahavas tad-gatim gatah || rbhrs\_1,2.274 ||

gopyah kamad bhayat kamsa dvesac caidyadayo nrpah |  
sambandhad vrsnayah snehad yuyam bhaktya vayam vibho ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.275 ||

iti ||

anukulya-viparyasad bhiti-dvesau parahatau |  
snehasya sakhya-vacitvad vaidha-bhakty-anuvarita || rbhrs\_1,2.276 ||

kim va premabhidhayitvan nopayogo 'tra sadhane |  
bhaktya vayam iti vyaktam vaidhi bhaktir udirita || rbhrs\_1,2.277 ||

yad-arinam priyanam ca prapyam ekam ivoditam |  
tad brahma-krsnaylor aikyat kiranarkopama-jusoh || rbhrs\_1,2.278  
||

brahmany eva layam yanti prayena ripavo hareh |  
kecit prapyapi sarupyabhasam majjanti tat-sukhe || rbhrs\_1,2.279 ||

tatha ca brahmanda purane--  
siddha-lokas tu tamasah pare yatra vasanti hi |  
siddha brahma-sukhe magna daityas ca harina hatah || rbhrs\_1,2.280 ||

raga-bandhena kenapi tam bhajanto vrajanty ami |  
anghri-padma-sudhah prema-rupas tasya priya janah || rbhrs\_1,2.281  
||

tatha hi sri-dasame (10.87.23)--  
nibhrta-marun-mano 'ksa-drdha-yoga-yujo hrdis yan  
munaya upasate tad-arayo 'pi yayuh smaranat |  
striya uragendra-bhoga-bhuja-danda-visakta-dhiyo  
vayam api te samah sama-drso 'nghri-saroja-sudhah || rbhrs\_1,2.282  
||

tatra rupa--  
sa kamarupa sambhoga-trsnam ya nayati svatam |  
yad asyam krsna-saukhyartham eva kevalam udyamah || rbhrs\_1,2.283  
||

iyam tu vraja-devisu suprasiddha virajate |  
asam prema-viseso 'yam praptah kam api madhurim |  
tat-tat-krida-nidanatvat kama ity ucyate budhah || rbhrs\_1,2.284 ||

tatha ca tantre-- premaiva gopa-ramanam kama ity agamat pratham ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.285 ||

ity uddhavadayo 'py etam vañchati bhagavat-priyah || rbhrs\_1,2.286  
||kama-praya ratih kintu kubjayam eva sammata || rbhrs\_1,2.287 ||

tatra sambandha-rupa--  
sambandha-rupa govinde pitrtvady-abhimanita |  
atropalaksanataya vrsninam vallava matah |  
yadaisya-jñana-sunyatvad esam rage pradhanata || rbhrs\_1,2.288 ||

kama-sambandha-rupe te prema-matra-svarupake |  
nitya-siddhasrayataya natra samyag vicarite || rbhrs\_1,2.289 ||

ragatmikaya dvaividhyad dvidha raganuga ca sa |  
kamanuga ca sambandhanuga ceti nigadyate || rbhrs\_1,2.290 ||

tatra adhikari--  
ragatmikaika-nistha ye vraja-vasi-janadayah |  
tesam bhavaptaye lubdho bhaved atradhikaravan || rbhrs\_1,2.291 ||

tat-tad-bhavadi-madhurye srute dhir yad apeksate |  
natra sastram na yuktim ca tal-lobhotpatti-laksanam || rbhrs\_1,2.292  
||

vaidha-bhakty-adhikari tu bhavavirbhavanavadhi |  
atra sastram tatha tarkam anukulam apeksate || rbhrs\_1,2.293 ||

krsnam smaran janam casya prestham nija-samihitam |  
tat-tat-katha-ratas casau kuryad vasam vraje sada || rbhrs\_1,2.294 ||

seva sadhaka-rupena siddha-rupena catra hi |  
tad-bhava-lipsuna karya vraja-lokanusaratah || rbhrs\_1,2.295 ||

sravanotkirtanadini vaidha-bhakty-uditani tu |  
yany angani ca tany atra vijñeyani manisibhih || rbhrs\_1,2.296 ||

tatra kamanuga-- kamanuga bhavet trsna kama-rupanugamini ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.297 ||

sambhogeccha-mayi tat-tad-bhavecchatmeti sa dvidha || rbhrs\_1,2.298 ||  
keli-tatparyavaty eva sambhogeccha-mayi bhavet |  
tad-bhavecchatmika tasam bhava-madhurya-kamita || rbhrs\_1,2.299 ||

sri-murter madhurim preksya tat-tal-lilam nisamya va |  
tad-bhavakanksino ye syus tesu sadhanatanayoh |  
purane srutyate padme pumsam api bhaved iyam || rbhrs\_1,2.300 ||

yatha--  
pura maharsayah sarve dandakaranya-vasinah |  
drstva ramam harim tatra bhoktum aicchan suvigraham ||  
rbhrs\_1,2.301 ||

te sarve stritvam apannah samudbhutas ca gokule |  
harim samrasya kamena tato mukta bhavarnavat || rbhrs\_1,2.302 ||

riramsam susthu kurvan yo vidhi-margena sevate |  
kevalenaiva sa tada mahisitvam iyat pure || rbhrs\_1,2.303 ||

tatha ca maha-kaurme--  
agni-putra mahatmanas tapasa stritvam apire |

bhartaram ca jagad-yonim vasudevam ajam vibhum || rbhrs\_1,2.304 ||

atha sambandhanuga--

sa sambandhanuga bhaktih procyate sadbhir atmani |  
ya pitrtvadi-sambandha-mananaropanatmika || rbhrs\_1,2.305 ||

lubdhair vatsalya-sakhyadau bhaktih karyatra sadhakaih |  
vrajendra-subaladinam bhava-cestita-mudraya || rbhrs\_1,2.306 ||

tatha hi srutyate sastre kascit kurupuri-sthitah |  
nanda-sunor adhisthanam tatra putrataya bhajan |  
naradasyopadesena siddho 'bhud vrddha-var dhakih || rbhrs\_1,2.307 ||

ataeva narayana-vyuha-stave--

pati-putra-suhrd-bhratr-pitrvan maitravat dharim |  
ye dhyayanti sadodyuktas tebhyo 'piha namo namah || rbhrs\_1,2.308 ||

krsna-tad-bhakta-karunya-matra-labhaika-hetuka |  
pusti-margataya kaiscid iyam raganugocyate || rbhrs\_1,2.309 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau purva-vibhage  
sadhana-bhakti-lahari-dvitiya ||

[1.3] atha bhavah

suddha-sattva-visesatma prema-suryamsu-samya-bhak |  
rucibhis citta-masrnya-krd asau bhava ucyate || rbhrs\_1,3.1 ||

tatha hi tantre--

premnas tu prathamavastha bhava ity abhidhiyate |  
sattvikah svalpa-matrah syur atrasru-pulakadayah || rbhrs\_1,3.2 ||

sa yatha padma-purane--

dhyayam dhyayam bhagavatah padambuja-yugam tada |  
isad-vikriyamanatma sardra-drstir abhud asau || rbhrs\_1,3.3 ||

avirbhuya mano-vrtau vrajanti tat-svarupatam |  
svayam-prakasa-rupapi bhasamana prakasyavat || rbhrs\_1,3.4 ||

vastutah svayam asvada-svarupaiva ratis tv asau |  
krsnadi-karmakasvada-hetutvam pratipadyate || rbhrs\_1,3.5 ||

sadhanabhinivesena krsna-tad-bhaktayos tatha |  
prasadenatidhanyanam bhavo dvedhabhijayate |  
adyas tu prayikas tatra dvitiyo viralodayah || rbhrs\_1,3.6 ||

tatra sadhanabhinivesa-jah

vaidhi-raganuga-marga-bhedena parikirtitah |  
dvidvidhah khalu bhavo 'tra sadhanabhinivesajah || rbhrs\_1,3.7 ||

sadhanabhinivesas tu tatra nispadayan rucim |  
harav asaktim utpadya ratim samjanaty asau || rbhrs\_1,3.8 ||

tatra adyo (1.5.26)-- tatanvham krsna-kathah pragayatam  
anugrahenasrnavam manoharah | tah sraddhaya me 'nupadam

visrnavatah priya-sravasy anga mamabhavad ratih || rbhrs\_1,3.9 ||  
iti |

ratya tu bhava evatra na tu premabhidhiyate |  
mama bhaktih pravrtteti vaksyate sa yad agratah || rbhrs\_1,3.10 ||

yatha tatraiva (1.5.28)--  
ittham sarat-pravrsikav rtu harer  
visrnavato me 'nusavam yaso 'malam |  
sankirtyamanam munibhir mahatmabhir  
bhaktih pravrttatma rajas-tamopaha || rbhrs\_1,3.11 ||

trtiye ca (3.25.25)--  
satam prasangan mama virya-samvido  
bhavanti hrt-karna-rasayanah kathah |  
taj-josanad asv apavarga-vartmani  
sraddha ratir bhaktir anukramisyati || rbhrs\_1,3.12 ||

purane natya-sastre ca dvayos tu rati-bhavayoh |  
samanarthataya hy atra dvayam aikyena laksitam || rbhrs\_1,3.13 ||

dvitiyo, yatha padme--  
ittham manoratham bala kurvati nrtya utsuka |  
hari-pritya ca tam sarvam ratrim evatyavahayat || rbhrs\_1,3.14 ||

atha sri-krsna-tad-bhakta-prasadajah  
sadhanena vina yas tu sahasaivabhijayate |  
sa bhavah krsna-tad-bhakta-prasadaja itiyate || rbhrs\_1,3.15 ||

atha sri-krsna-prasadajah-- prasada vacikaloka-dana-hardadayo  
hareh || rbhrs\_1,3.16 ||

tatra vacika-prasadajah, yatha naradiye--  
sarva-mangala-murdhanya purnananda-mayi sada |  
dvijendra tava mayy astu bhaktir avyabharini || rbhrs\_1,3.17 ||

aloka-danajah, yatha skande--  
adrsta-purvam alokya krsnam jangala-vasinah |  
viklidyad-antaratmano drstim nakrastum isire || rbhrs\_1,3.18 ||

hardah-- prasada antaro yah syat sa harda iti kathyate || rbhrs\_1,3.19 ||

yatha suka-samhitayam--  
mahabhagavato jatah putras te badarayana |  
vinopayair upeyabhud visnu-bhaktir ihodita || rbhrs\_1,3.20 ||

atha tad-bhakta-prasadajah, yatha saptame (7.4.36)--  
gunair alam asankhyeyair mahatmyam tasya sucyate |  
vasudeve bhagavati yasya naisargiki ratih || rbhrs\_1,3.21 ||

naradasya prasadena prahlade sudha-vasana |  
nisargah saiva tenatra ratir naisargiki mata || rbhrs\_1,3.22 ||

skande ca--

aho dhanyo 'si devarse krpaya yasya tat-ksanat |  
nico 'py utpulako lebhe lubdhako ratim acyute || rbhrs\_1,3.23 ||

bhaktanam bhedatah seyam ratih pañca-vidha mata |  
agre vivicya vaktavya tena natra prapañcyate || rbhrs\_1,3.24 ||

ksantir avyārtha-kalatvam viraktir mana-sunyata |  
asa-bandhah samutkantha nama-gane sada rucih || rbhrs\_1,3.25 ||

asaktis tad-gunakhyane pritis tad-vasati-sthale |  
ity adayo 'nubhavah syur jata-bhavankure jane || rbhrs\_1,3.26 ||

tatra ksantih-- ksobha-hetav api prapte ksantir aksubhitatmata  
|| rbhrs\_1,3.27 ||

yatha prathame (1.19.15)--  
tam mopayatam pratiyantu vipra  
ganga ca devi dhṛta-cittam ise |  
dvijopasrstah kuhakas taksako va  
dasatv alam gayata visnu-gathah || rbhrs\_1,3.28 ||

atha avyārtha-kalatvam, yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye--  
vagbhīh stuvanto manasa smarantas  
tanva namanto 'py anisam na trptah |  
bhaktah sravan-netra-jalah samagram  
ayur harer eva samarpayanti || rbhrs\_1,3.29 ||

atha viraktih-- viraktir indriyarthanam syad arocakata svayam ||  
rbhrs\_1,3.30 ||

yatha pañcame (5.14.43)--  
yo dustyajan dara-sutan suhrd rajyam hr̥di-spr̥sah |  
jahau yuvaiva malavad uttamahsloka-lalasaḥ || rbhrs\_1,3.31 ||

atha mana-sunyata-- utkrstatve 'py amanitvam kathita  
mana-sunyata || rbhrs\_1,3.32 ||

yatha padme--  
harau ratim vahann esa narendranam sikha-manih |  
bhiksam atann ari-pure svapakam api vandate || rbhrs\_1,3.33 ||

atha asa-bandhah-- asa-bandho bhagavatah prapti-sambhavana  
dr̥dha || rbhrs\_1,3.34 ||

yatha srimat-prabhupadanam--  
na prema sravanadi-bhaktir api va yogo 'thava vaisnavo  
jñanam va subha-karma va kiyad aho saj-jatir apy asti va |  
hinarthadhika-sadhake tvayi tathapy acchedya-mula sati  
he gopi-jana-vallabha vyathayate ha ha mad-asaiva mam || rbhrs\_1,3.35 ||

atha samutkantha-- samutkantha nijabhista-labhaya  
guru-lubdhata || rbhrs\_1,3.36 ||

atha krsna-karnamrte (54)--

anamram asita-bhruvor upacitam aksina-paksmankuresv  
alolam anuraginar nayanayor ardrum mrdau jalpate |  
atamram adharamrte mada-kalam amlana vamsi-svanesv  
asaste mama locanam vraja-sisor-murtim jagan-mohinim || rbhrs\_1,3.37  
||

atha nama-gane sada rucih, yatha--

rodana-bindu-maranda-syandi-drg-indivaradya govinda |  
tava madhura-svara-kanthi gayati namavalim bala || rbhrs\_1,3.38 ||

tad-gunakhyane asaktih, yatha krsna-karnamrte (88)--

madhuryad api madhuram  
manmathata tasya kim api kaisoram |  
capalyad api capalam  
ceto bata harati hanta kim kurmah || rbhrs\_1,3.39 ||

tad vasati-sthale pritih, yatha padyavalyam { \*not found in my edition. }--

atrasit kila nanda-sadma sakatasyatrabhavad bhañjanam  
bandha-ccheda-karo 'pi damabhir abhud baddho 'tra damodarah |  
ittham mathura-vrddha-vaktra-vigalat-piyusa-dharam pibann  
anandasru-dharah kada madhu-purim dhanyas carisyamy aham ||  
rbhrs\_1,3.40 ||

api ca--

vyaktam masnitevantar laksyate rati-laksanam |  
mumuksu-prabhrtinam ced bhaved esa ratir na hi || rbhrs\_1,3.41 ||

vimuktakhila-tarsair ya muktir api vimrgyate |

ya krsnenatigopyasu bhajadbhyo 'pi na diyate || rbhrs\_1,3.42 ||

sa bhukti-mukti-kamatvac chuddham bhaktim akurvatom |

hrdaye sambhavaty esam katham bhagavati ratih || rbhrs\_1,3.43 ||

kintu bala-camatkara-kari tac-cihna-viksaya |

abhijñena subodho 'yam raty-abhasah prakirtitah || rbhrs\_1,3.44 ||

pratibimbas tatha cchaya raty-abhaso dvidha matah || rbhrs\_1,3.45 ||

tatra pratibimbah--

asramabhista-nirvahi rati-laksana-laksitah |

bhogapavarga-saukhyamsa-vyañjakah pratibimbakah || rbhrs\_1,3.46 ||

daivat sad-bhakta-sangena kirtanady-anusarinam |

prayah prasanna-manasam bhoga-moksadi raginam || rbhrs\_1,3.47 ||

kesamcit hrdis bhavendoh pratibimba udañcati |

tad-bhakta-hrn-nabhah-sthasya tat-samsarga-prabhavatah || rbhrs\_1,3.48

||

atha chaya--

ksudra-kautuhala-mayi cañcala dukkha-harini |

rates chaya bhavet kimcit tat-sadrsyavalambini || rbhrs\_1,3.49 ||

hari-priya-kriya-kala-desa-patradi-sangamat |  
apy anusangikad esa kvacid ajñesv apiksyate || rbhrs\_1,3.50 ||

kintu bhagyam vina nasau bhava-cchayapy udañcati |  
yad abhyudayatah ksemam tatra syad uttarottaram || rbhrs\_1,3.51 ||

hari-priya-janasyaiva prasada-bhara-labhatah |  
bhavabhaso 'pi sahasa bhavatvam upagacchati || rbhrs\_1,3.52 ||

tasminn evaparadhena bhavabhaso 'py anuttamah |  
kramena ksayam apnoti kha-sthah purna-sasi yatha || rbhrs\_1,3.53  
||

kim ca--  
bhavo 'py abhavam ayati krsna-presthaparadhatah |  
abhasatam ca sanakair nyuna-jatiyatam api || rbhrs\_1,3.54 ||

gadhasangat sadayati mumuksau supratisthite |  
abhasatam asau kim va bhajaniyesa-bhavatam || rbhrs\_1,3.55 ||

ata eva kvacit tesu navya-bhaktesu drsyate |  
ksanam isvara-bhavo 'yam nrtyadau mukti-paksagah ||  
rbhrs\_1,3.56 ||

sadhaneksam vina yasminn akasmad bhava ikisyate |  
vighna-sthagitam atrohyam prag-bhaviyam susadhanam || rbhrs\_1,3.57 ||

lokottara-camatkara-karakah sarva-saktidah |  
yah prathiyan bhaved bhavah sa tu krsna-prasadajah ||  
rbhrs\_1,3.58 ||

jane cej jata-bhave 'pi vaigunyam iva drsyate |  
karya tathapi nasuya krtarthah sarvathaiva sah || rbhrs\_1,3.59 ||

yatha narasimhe--  
bhagavati ca harav ananya-ceta  
bhramsam alino 'pi virajate manusyah |  
na hi sasa-kalusa-cchaviv kadacit  
timira-parabhavatam upaiti candrah || rbhrs\_1,3.60 ||

ratir anisa-nisargosna-prabalatarananda-pura-rupaiva |  
usmanam api vamanti sudhamsu-koter api svadvi || rbhrs\_1,3.61 ||

iti sri-sri bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau purva-vibhage bhava-bhakti-lahari  
trtiya ||

[1.4] atha prema

samyam-masrnita-svanto mamatvatisayankitah |  
bhavah sa eva sandratma budhah prema nigadyate || rbhrs\_1,4.1 ||

yatha pañcaratire--  
ananya-mamata visnau mamata prema-sangata |  
bhaktir ity ucyate bhisma-prahladoddhava-naradaih || rbhrs\_1,4.2 ||

bhaktih premocyate bhisma-mukhyair yatra tu sangata |  
mamatanya-mamatvena varjitety atra yojana || rbhrs\_1,4.3 ||  
bhavottho 'ti-prasadotthah sri-harer iti sa dvidha || rbhrs\_1,4.4 ||  
tatra bhavotthah--  
bhava evantar-anganam-anganam-anusevaya |  
arudhah parama-utkarsam bhava-uttah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_1,4.5  
||

tatra vaidha-bhavottho, yathaikadase (11.2.40)--  
evam-vratah sva-priya-nama-kirtya  
jatanurago druta-citta uccaih |  
hasaty atho roditi rauti gayaty  
unmadavan nrtyati loka-bahyah || rbhrs\_1,4.6 ||

raganugiya-bhavottho, yatha padme--  
na patim kamayet kañcid brahmacarya-sthita sada |  
tam-eva murtim dhyayanti candrakantir-varanana || rbhrs\_1,4.7 ||

sri-krsna-gatham gayanti romancodbheda-laksana |  
asmin-manvantare snigdha sri-krsna-priya-vartaya || rbhrs\_1,4.8 ||

atha harer atiprasadotthah-- harer atiprasado 'yam sanga-danadir  
atmanah || rbhrs\_1,4.9 ||

yathaikadase (11.12.7)--  
te nadhita-sruti-gana nopasita-mahattamah |  
avratatapta-tapasah mat-sangan mam upagatah || rbhrs\_1,4.10 ||  
mahatmya-jñana-yuktas ca kevalas ceti sa dvidha || rbhrs\_1,4.11 ||  
atha adyo, yatha pañcaratre--  
mahatmya-jñana-yuktas tu sudrdhah sarvato 'dhikah |  
sneho bhaktir iti proktas taya sarstyadinanyatha || rbhrs\_1,4.12 ||

kevalo, yatha tatraiva-- manogatir avicchinna harau prema-paripluta |  
abhisandhi-vinirmukta bhaktir-visnu-vasankari || rbhrs\_1,4.13 || iti |

mahima-jñana-yuktah syad vidhi-marganusarinam |  
raganugasritanam tu prayasah kevalo bhavet || rbhrs\_1,4.14 ||

adau sraddha tatah sadhu-sango 'tha bhajana-kriya |  
tato 'nartha-nivrttih syat tato nistha rucis tatah || rbhrs\_1,4.15  
||

athasaktis tato bhavas tatah premabhyudañcati |  
sadhakanam ayam premnah pradurbhave bhavet kramah || rbhrs\_1,4.16 ||

dhanyasyayam navah prema yasyonmilati cetasi |  
antarvanibhir apy asya mudra susthu sudurgama || rbhrs\_1,4.17 ||

ataeva sri-narada-pañcaratre, yatha--  
bhavonmatto hareh kiñcin na veda sukham atmanah |  
dukham ceti mahesani paramananda aplutah || rbhrs\_1,4.18 ||

premna eva vilasatvad vairalyat sadhakesv api |

atra snehadayo bheda vivicya na hi samsitah || rbhrs\_1,4.19 ||

srimat-prabhupadambhojaih sarva bhagavatamrte |  
vyaktikrtasti gudhapi bhakti-siddhanta-madhuri || rbhrs\_1,4.20 ||

gopala-rupa-sobham dadhad api raghunatha-bhava-vistari |  
tusyatu sanatanatma prathama-vibhage sudhambu-nidheh || rbhrs\_1,4.21  
||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau purva-vibhage  
prema-bhakti-lahari-caturthi

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau rasopayogi-sthayi-bhavopapadano  
nama purvavibhagah samaptah

[2]

samanya-bhagavad-bhakti-rasa-nirupako

daksina-vibhagah

[2.1] vibhavakhya prathama-lahari

prabalam ananya-srayina nisevitah sahaja-rupena |  
agha-damano mathurayam sada sanatana-tanur jayati || rbhrs\_2,1.1 ||

rasamrta'dher bhage 'smin dvitiye daksinabhidhe |  
samanya-bhagavad-bhakti-rasas tavad udiryate || rbhrs\_2,1.2 ||

asya pañca laharyah syur vibhavakhyagrīma mata |  
dvitiya tv anubhavakhya trtiya sattvikabhidha |  
vyabhicary-abhidha turya sthayi-samjña ca pañcami || rbhrs\_2,1.3 ||

athasyah kesava-rater laksitaya nigadyate |  
samagri-pariposena parama rasa-rupata || rbhrs\_2,1.4 ||

vibhavair anubhavaish ca sattvikair vyabhicaribhih |  
svadyatvam hr̥di bhaktanam anita sravanadibhih |  
esa krsna-ratih sthayi bhavo bhakti-raso bhavet || rbhrs\_2,1.5 ||

praktany adhuniki casti yasya sad-bhakti-vasana |  
esa bhakti-rasavadas tasyaiva hr̥di jayate || rbhrs\_2,1.6 ||

bhakti-nirdhuta-dosanam prasannojjvala-cetasam |  
sri-bhagavata-raktanam rasikasanga-ranginam || rbhrs\_2,1.7 ||

jivani-bhuta-govinda-pada-bhakti-sukha-sriyam |  
premantaranga-bhutani kr̥tyany evanutisthatam || rbhrs\_2,1.8 ||

bhaktanam hr̥di rajanti samskara-yugalojjvala |  
ratir ananda-rupaiva niyamana tu rasyatam || rbhrs\_2,1.9 ||

krsnadibhir vibhavadyair gatair anubhavadhvani |  
praudhananda-camatkara-kastham apadyate param || rbhrs\_2,1.10 ||

kintu prema vibhavadyaih svalpair nito 'py aniyasim |

vibhavanady-avastham tu sadya asvadyatam vrajet || rbhrs\_2,1.11 ||

atra vibhavadi-samanya-laksanam--  
ye krsna-bhakta-murali-nadadya hetavo rateh |  
karya-bhutih smitadyas ca tathastau stabdhatadayah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.12 ||

nirvedadyah sahayas ca te jñeya rasa-bhavane |  
vibhava anubhavas ca sattvika vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_2,1.13 ||

tatra vibhavah--  
tatra jñeya vibhavas tu raty-asvadana-hetavah |  
te dvidhalambana eke tathaioddipanah pare || rbhrs\_2,1.14 ||

tad uktam agni-purane (alankara-vibhaga, 3.35)--  
vibhavyate hi raty-adir yatra yena vibhavyate |  
vibhavo nama sa dvedhalambanoddipanatmakah || rbhrs\_2,1.15 ||

tatra alambanah--  
krsnas ca krsna-bhaktas ca budhair alambana matah |  
raty-ader visayatvena tathadharatayapi ca || rbhrs\_2,1.16 ||

tatra sri-krsnah--  
nayakanam siro-ratnam krsnas tu bhagavan svayam |  
yatra nityataya sarve virajante maha-gunah |  
so 'nyarupa-svarupabhyam asminn alambano matah || rbhrs\_2,1.17 ||

tatra anya-rupena, yatha--  
hanta me katham udeti sa-vatse, vatsa-pala-patale ratir atra |  
ity aniscita-matir baladevo, vismaya-stimita-murtir ivasit || rbhrs\_2,1.18  
||

atha svarupam-- avrtam prakatam ceti svarupam kathitam dvidha  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.19 ||

tatra avrtam-- anya-vesadinacchannam svarupam proktam avrtam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.20 ||

tena, yatha--  
mam snehayati kim uccair, mahileyam dvarakavarodhe 'tra |  
am viditam kutukarhi, vanita-veso haris carati || rbhrs\_2,1.21 ||

prakata-svarupena, yatha--  
ayam kambu-grivah kamala-kamaniyaksi-patima  
tamala-syamanga-dyutir atitaram chatrita-sirah |  
dara-sri-vatsankah sphurad-ari-darady-ankita-karah  
karoty uccair modam mama madhura-murtir madhuripuh || rbhrs\_2,1.22 ||

atha tad-gunah--  
ayam neta suramyangah sarva-sal-laksananvitah |  
ruciras tejasa yukto baliyan vaysanvitah || rbhrs\_2,1.23 ||

vividhadbhuta-bhasa-vit satya-vakyah priyam vadah |

vavadukah supandityo buddhiman pratibhanvitah || rbhrs\_2,1.24 ||

vidagdhas caturo daksah krtajñah sudrdha-vratah |  
desa-kala-supatrajñah sastra-caksuh sucir vasi || rbhrs\_2,1.25  
||

sthiro dantah ksama-silo gambhiro dhrtiman samah |  
vadanyo dharmikah surah karuno manya-manakrt || rbhrs\_2,1.26 ||

daksino vinayi hriman saranagata-palakah |  
sukhi bhakta-suhrt prema-vasyah sarva-subhankarah || rbhrs\_2,1.27 ||

pratapi kirtiman rakta-lokah sadhu-samasrayah |  
nari-gana-manohari sarvaradhyah samrddhiman || rbhrs\_2,1.28 ||

variyan isvaras ceti gunas tasyanukirtitah |  
samudra iva pañcasad durvigaha harer ami || rbhrs\_2,1.29 ||

jivesu ete vasanto 'pi bindu-bindutaya kvacit |  
paripurnataya bhanti tatraiva purusottame || rbhrs\_2,1.30 ||

tatha hi padme parvatyai siti-kanthena tad-gunah |  
kandarpa-koti-lavanya ity adyah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.31 ||

eta eva gunah prayo dharmaya vana-malinah |  
prthivya prathama-skandhe prathayañcakrire sphutam || rbhrs\_2,1.32 ||

yatha prathame (1.16.27-30)--  
satyam saucam daya ksantis tyagah santosa arjavam |  
samo damas tapah samyam titiksoparatih srutam || rbhrs\_2,1.33 ||

jñanam viraktir aisvaryam sauryam tejo balam smrtih |  
svatantryam kausalam kantir dhairyam mardavam eva ca || rbhrs\_2,1.34  
||

pragalbhyam prasrayah silam saha ojo balam bhagah |  
gambhiryam sthairyam astikyam kirtir mano 'nahankrtih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.35 ||

ime canye ca bhagavan nitya yatra maha-gunah |  
prarthy mahattvam icchadbhir na viyanti sma karhicit || rbhrs\_2,1.36 ||  
atha pañca-guna ye syur amsena girisadisū || rbhrs\_2,1.37 ||  
sada svarupa-sampraptah sarva-jño nitya-nutanah |  
sac-cid-ananda-sandrangah sarva-siddhi-nisevitah || rbhrs\_2,1.38 ||

athocyante gunah pañca ye laksmisadi-vartinah |  
avicintya-maha-saktih koti-brahmanda-vigrahah || rbhrs\_2,1.39 ||

avataravali-bijam hatari-gati-dayakah |  
atmarama-ganakarsity ami krsne kiladbhutih || rbhrs\_2,1.40  
||

sarvadbhuta-camatkara- lila-kallola-varidhih |  
atulya-madhura-prema-mandita-priya-mandalah || rbhrs\_2,1.41 ||

trijagan-manasakarsi-murali-kala-kujitah |  
asamanordhva-rupa-sri-vismapita-caracarah || rbhrs\_2,1.42 ||

lila-premna priyadhikyam madhuryam venu-rupayoh |  
ity asadharanam proktam govindasya catustayam || rbhrs\_2,1.43 ||

evam gunas catur-bhedas catuh-sastir udahrtah |  
sodaharanam etesam laksanam kriyate kramat || rbhrs\_2,1.44 ||

tatra (1) suramyangah-- slaghyanga-sanniveso yah suramyangah  
sa kathyate || rbhrs\_2,1.45 ||

yatha--  
mukham candrakaram karabha-nibham uru-dvayam idam  
bhujau stambharambhau sarasija-varenyam kara-yugam |  
kavatabham vaksah-sthalam aviralam sroni-phalakam  
pariksamo madhyah sphurati murahantur madhurima || rbhrs\_2,1.46 ||

(2) sarva-sal-laksananvitah-- tanau gunottham ankottham iti  
sal-laksanam dvidha || rbhrs\_2,1.47 ||

tatra gunottham-- gunottham syad gunair yogo  
raktata-tungatadibhih || rbhrs\_2,1.48 ||

yatha--  
ragah saptasu hanta satsv api sisor angesv alam tungata  
visaras trisu kharvata trisu tatha gambhirata ca trisu |  
dairghyam pañcasu kim ca pañcasu sakhe sampreksyate suksmata  
dvatrimasad-vara-laksanah katham asau gopesu sambhavyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.49 ||

ankottham-- rekhamayam rathangadi syad ankottham karadisu ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.50 ||

yatha--  
karayoh kamalam tatha rathangam  
sphuta-rekhamayam atmajasya pasya |  
pada-pallavayos ca vallavendra  
dhvaja-vajrankusa-mina-pankajani || rbhrs\_2,1.51 ||

(3) rucirah-- saundaryena drg-ananda-kari rucira ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.52 ||

yatha trtiye (bha.pu. 3.2.13)--  
yad dharma-sunor bata rajasuye  
niriksyā drk-svastyayanam tri-lokah |  
kartsnyena cadyeha gatam vidhatur  
arvak-srtau kausalam ity amanyata || rbhrs\_2,1.53 ||

yatha va--  
astanam danujabhid-anga-pankajanam  
ekasmin katham api yatra ballavinam |  
lolaksi-bhramara-tatih papata tasman

notthatum dyuti-madhu-pankilat ksamasit || rbhrs\_2,1.54 ||

(4) tejasa yuktah tejo dhama prabhavas cety ucyate dvididham budhah  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.55 ||

tatra dhama-- dipti-rasir bhaved dhama || rbhrs\_2,1.56 ||

yatha--  
ambara-mani-nikurambam vidambayann api marici-kulaih |  
hari-vaksasi ruci-nivide manirad ayam udur iva sphurati ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.57 ||

prabhavah-- prabhavah sarvajit-sthitih || rbhrs\_2,1.58 ||

yatha--  
duratas tam avalokya madhavam  
komalangam api ranga-mandale |  
parvatodbhata-bhujantaro 'py asau  
kamsa-malla-nivahah sa vivyathe || rbhrs\_2,1.59 ||

(5) baliyan-- pranena mahata purno baliyan iti kathyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.60 ||

yatha--  
pasya vindhya-girito 'pi garistham  
daitya-pungavam udagram aristam |  
tula-khandam iva pinditam arat  
pundarika-nayano vinunoda || rbhrs\_2,1.61 ||

yatha va--  
vamas tamarasaksasya bhuja-dandah sa patu vah |  
krida-kandukatam yena nito govardhano girih || rbhrs\_2,1.62 ||

(6) vaysanvitah--  
vayaso vividhatve 'pi sarva-bhakti-rasasrayah |  
dharmi kisora evatra nitya-nana-vilasavan || rbhrs\_2,1.63 ||

yatha--  
tadatvabhivyaktikrta-tarunimarambha-rabhasam  
smita-sri-nirdhuta-sphurad-amala-raka-pati-madam |  
darodañcat-pañcasuga-nava-kala-meduram idam  
murarer madhuryam manasi madiraksir madayati || rbhrs\_2,1.64 ||

(7) vividhadbhuta-bhasavit--  
vividhadbhuta-bhasavit sa prokto yas tu kovidah |  
nana-desyasu bhasasu samskrte prakrtesu ca || rbhrs\_2,1.65 ||

yatha--  
vraja-yuvatisu saurih saurasenim surendre  
pranata-sirasi saurim bharatim atanoti |  
ahaha pasusu kiresv apy apabhramsa-rupam  
katham ajani vidagdha sarva-bhasavalisu || rbhrs\_2,1.66 ||

(8) satya-vakyah-- syan nanrtam vaco yasya satya-vakyah sa kathyate  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.67 ||

yatha--  
prthe tanaya-pañcakam prakatam arpayisyami te  
ranorvaritam ity abhut tava yathartham evoditam |  
ravir bhavati sitalah kumuda-bandhur apy usnalas  
tathapi na murantaka vyabharisnur uktis tava || rbhrs\_2,1.68 ||

yatha va--  
gudho 'pi vesena mahi-surasya  
harir yathartham magadhendram uce |  
samsrstam abhyam saha pandavabhyam  
mam viddhi krsnam bhavatah sapatnam || rbhrs\_2,1.69 ||

(9) priyamvadah-- jane krtaparadhe 'pi santva-vadi priyamvadah  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.70 ||

yatha--  
krta-vyalike 'pi na kundalindra  
tvaya vidheya mayi dosa-drstih |  
pravasyamano 'si surarcitanam  
param hitayadya gavam kulasya || rbhrs\_2,1.71 ||

(10) vavadukah--  
sruti-presthoktir akhila-vag-gunanvita-vag api |  
iti dvidha nigadito vavaduko manisibhih || rbhrs\_2,1.72 ||

tatra adyo, yatha--  
aslista-komala-padaivali-mañjulena  
praty-aksara-ksarad-amanda-sudha-rasena |  
sakhyah samasta-jana-karna-rasayanena  
nahari kasya hrdayam hari-bhasitena || rbhrs\_2,1.73 ||

dvitiyo, yatha--  
prativadi-citta-parivrtti-patur  
jagad-eka-samsaya-vimarda-kari |  
pramitaksaradya-vividharthamayi  
hari-vag iyam mama dhinoti dhiyah || rbhrs\_2,1.74 ||

(11) supandityah--  
vidvan nitijña ity esa supandityo dvidha matah |  
vidvan akhila-vidya-vin nitijñas tu yatharha-krt || rbhrs\_2,1.75 ||

tatra adyo, yatha--  
yam susthu purvam paricarya gauravat  
pitamahady-ambudharaih pravartitah |  
krsnarnavam kasya-guru-ksamabhutas  
tam eva vidya-saritah prapedire || rbhrs\_2,1.76 ||

yatha va--  
amnaya-prathitanvaya smrtimati badham sad-angojjvala

nyayenanugata purana-suhrda mimamsaya mandita |  
tvam labdhavasara cirad gurukule preksya svasangarthinam  
vidya nama vadhus caturdasa-guna govinda susruyate || rbhrs\_2,1.77  
||

dvitiyo, yatha--  
mrtyus taskara-mandale sukrtinam vrnde vasantanilah  
kandarpo ramanisu durgata-kule kalyana-kalpa-drumah |  
indur bandhu-gane vipaksa-patale kalagni-rudrakrtih  
sasti svasti-dhurandharo madhupurim nitya madhunam patih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.78 ||

(12) buddhiman-- medhavi suksmadhis ceti procyate buddhiman dvidha ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.79 ||

tatra medhavi, yatha--  
avanti-pura-vasinah sadanam etya sandipaner  
guror jagati darsayan samayam atra vidyarthinam |  
sakrn nigada-matratah sakalam eva vidya-kulam  
dadhau hrdaya-mandire kim api citravan madhavah || rbhrs\_2,1.80 ||

suksma-dhah, yatha--  
yadubhir ayam avadhyo mleccha-rajah tad enam  
tarala-tamasi tasmin vidravann eva nesye |  
sukhamaya-nija-nidra-bhañjana-dhvamsi-drstir  
jhara-muci mucukundah kandare yatra sete || rbhrs\_2,1.81 ||

(13) pratibhanvitah-- sadyo navanavollekhi-jñanam syat  
pratibhanvitah || rbhrs\_2,1.82 ||

yatha padyavalyam (283)--  
vasah samprati kesava kva bhavato mugdheksane nanv idam  
vasam bruhi satha prakama-subhage tvad-gatra-samsargatah |  
yaminyam usitah kva dhurta vitanur musnati kim yamini  
saurir gopa-vadhuh chalah parihasann evam-vidhah patu vah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.83 ||

(14) vidagdha-- kala-vilasa-digdhatma vidagdha iti kirtyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.84 ||

yatha--  
gitam gumphati tandavam ghatayati brute praheli-kramam  
venum vadayate srajam viracayaty alekhyam abhyasyati |  
nirmati svayam indrajala-patalim dyute jayaty unmadan  
pasyoddama-kala-vilasa-vasatis citram harih kridati || rbhrs\_2,1.85  
||

(15) caturah-- caturo yugapad-bhuri-samadhana-krd ucyate || rbhrs\_2,1.86  
||

yatha--  
paravati-viracanena gavam kalapam

gopangana-ganam apanga-tarangitena |  
mitrani citratara-sangara-vikramena  
dhinwann arista-bhayadena harir vireje || rbhrs\_2,1.87 ||

(16) daksah-- duskare ksipra-kari yas tam daksam paricaksate  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.88 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.59.17)--  
yani yodhah prayuktani sastrastrani kurudvaha |  
haris tany acchinat tiksnaih sarair ekaika-sastribhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.89 ||

yatha va--  
aghahara kuru yugmibhuya nrtyam mayaiva  
tvam iti nikhila-gopi-prarthana-purti-kamah |  
atanuta gati-lila-laghavormim tathasau  
dadrsur adhikam etas tam yatha sva-sva-parsve || rbhrs\_2,1.90 ||

(17) krtajñah-- krtajñah syad abhijño yah  
krtā-sevadi-karmanam || rbhrs\_2,1.91 ||

yatha mahabharate {\*not found in critical edition.}--  
rnam etat pravrdham me hrdayan napasarpati |  
yad govindeti cukrosa krsna mam dura-vasinam || rbhrs\_2,1.92 ||

yatha va--  
anugatim ati-purvam cintayann rksa-mauler  
akuruta bahumanam saurir adaya kanyam |  
katham api krtam alpam vismaren naiva sadhuh  
kim uta sa khalu sadhu-sreni-cudagra-ratnam || rbhrs\_2,1.93 ||

(18) sudrdha-vratah-- pratijña-niyamau yasya satyau sa  
sudrdha-vratah || rbhrs\_2,1.94 ||

tatra satya-pratijño, yatha hari-vamse (2.68.38) {\*not found in critical  
edition.}--  
na deva-gandharva-gana na raksasa  
na casura naiva ca yaksa-pannagah |  
mama pratijñam apahantum udyata  
mune samarthah khalu satyam astu te || rbhrs\_2,1.95 ||

yatha va--  
sa-helam akhandala-pandu-putrau  
vidhaya kamsarir aparjatau |  
nija-pratijñam saphalam dadhanah  
satyam ca krsnam ca sukham akarsit || rbhrs\_2,1.96 ||

satya-niyamo, yatha--  
gিরer uddharanam krsna duskaram karma kurvata |  
mad-bhaktah syan na dukkhiti sva-vratam vivrtam tvaya ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.97 ||

(19) desa-kala-supatrajñah-- desa-kala-supatrajñas  
tat-tad-yogya-kriya-krtih || rbhrs\_2,1.98 ||

yatha--  
saraj-jyotsna-tulyah katham api paro nasti samayas  
trilokyam akridah kvacid api na vrndavana-samah |  
na kapy ambhojaksi vraja-yuvati-kalpeti vimrsan  
mano me sotkantham muhur ajani rasotsava-rase || rbhrs\_2,1.99 ||

(20) sastra-caksuh-- sastranusari-karma yah sastra-caksuh sa  
kathyate || rbhrs\_2,1.100 ||

yatha--  
abhut kamsa-ripor netram  
sastram evartha-drstaye |  
netrambujam tu yuvati-  
vrndan madaya kevalam || rbhrs\_2,1.101 ||

(21) sucih--  
pavanas ca visuddhes cety ucyate dvididhah sucih |  
pavanah papa-nasi syad visuddhas tyakta-dusanah || rbhrs\_2,1.102  
||

tatra pavano, yatha padme--  
tam nirvyajam bhaja guna-nidhe pavanam pavananam  
sraddha-rajyan-matir atitaram uttamah-sloka-maulim |  
prodyann antah-karana-kuhare hanta yan-nama-bhanor  
abhaso 'pi ksapayati maha-pataka-dhvanta-rasim || rbhrs\_2,1.103 ||

visuddho, yatha--  
kapatam ca hathas ca nacyute  
bata satrajiti napy adinata |  
katham adya vrtha syamantaka  
prasabham kaustubha-sakhyam icchasi || rbhrs\_2,1.104 ||

(22) vasi vasi jitendriyah proktah || rbhrs\_2,1.105 ||

yatha prathame (1.11.37)--  
uddama-bhava-pisunamala-valgu-hasa-  
vridavaloka-nihato madano 'pi yasam |  
sammuhya capam ajahat pramadottamas ta  
yasyendriyam vimathitum kuhakair na sekuh || rbhrs\_2,1.106 ||

(23) sthirah aphalodayakrt sthirah || rbhrs\_2,1.107 ||

yatha,  
nirvedam apa na vana-bhramane murarir  
nacintayad vyasanam rksa-vilapraveśe |  
ahrtya hanta manim eva puram prapede  
syad udyamah krta-dhiyam hi phalodayantah || rbhrs\_2,1.108 ||

(24) dantah-- sa danto duhsaham api yogyam klesam saheta yah ||

rbhrs\_2,1.109 ||

yatha--

gurum api guru-vasa-klesam avyaja-bhaktya  
harir aja-gana-dantah komalango 'pi nayam |  
prakrtir ati-duruha hanta lokottaranam  
kim api manasi citram cintyamana tanoti || rbhrs\_2,1.110 ||

(25) ksamasilah ksamasilo 'paradhanam sahanah parikirtyate  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.111 ||

yatha magha-kavye {=sisupala-vadha} (16.25)--

prativacam adatta kesavah  
sapamanaya na cedi-bhubhrte |  
anahunkurute ghana-dhvanih  
na hi gomayu-rutani kesari || rbhrs\_2,1.112 ||

yatha va yamunacarya-stotre {=stotra-ratnam} (60)--

raghuvara yad abhus tvam tadrso vayasasya  
pranata iti dayalur yac ca caidyasya krsna |  
pratibhavam aparaddhur mugdha sayujyado 'bhur  
vada kim apadam agas tasya te 'sti ksamayah || rbhrs\_2,1.113 ||

(26) gambhirah-- durvibodhasayo yas tu sa gambhirah itiryate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.114 ||

yatha--

vrndavane varatih stutibhir nitaram upasyamano 'pi |  
sakto na harir vidhina rustas tusto 'thava jñatum || rbhrs\_2,1.115  
||

yatha va--

unmado 'pi harir navya-radha-pranaya-sidhuna |  
abhijñenapi ramena laksito 'yam avikriyah || rbhrs\_2,1.116 ||

(27) dhrtiman-- purna-sprhas ca dhrtiman santas ca  
ksobha-karane || rbhrs\_2,1.117 ||

tatra adyo--

svikurvann api nitaram yasah-priyatvam  
kamsarir magadha-pater vadha-prasiddham |  
bhimaya svayam atulam adatta kirtim  
kim lokottara-guna-salinam apeksyam || rbhrs\_2,1.118 ||

dvitiyo, yatha--

ninditasya dama-ghosa-sununa  
sambhramena munibhih stutasya ca |  
rajasuya-sadasi ksitisvaraih  
kapi nasya vikrtir vitarkita || rbhrs\_2,1.119 ||

(28) samah-- raga-dvesa-vimukto yah samah sa kathito budhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.120 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.16.33)--  
nyayyo hi dandah krta-kilbise 'smims  
tavavatarah khala-nigrahaya |  
ripoh sutanam api tulya-drster  
dhatse damam phalam evanusamsan || rbhrs\_2,1.121 ||

yatha va--  
ripur api yadi suddho mandaniyas tavasau  
yaduvara yadi dusto dandaniyah suto 'pi |  
na punar akhila-bhartuh paksapatojjhitasya  
kvacid api visamam te cestitam jaghatiti || rbhrs\_2,1.122 ||

(29) vadanyah-- dana-viro bhaved yas tu sa vadanyo nigadyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.123 ||

yatha--  
sarvarthinam badham abhista-purtya  
vyarthikrtah kamsa-nisudanena |  
hriyeva cintamani-kamadhenu-  
kalpa-druma dvaravatim bhajanti || rbhrs\_2,1.124 ||

yatha va--  
yesam sodasa-purita dasa-sati svantah-puranam tatha  
castaslista-satam vibhati paritas tat-sankhya-patni-yujam |  
ekaikam prati tesu tarnaka-bhrtam bhusa-jusam anvaham  
grstinam yugapac ca baddham adadad yas tasya va kah samah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.125 ||

(30) dharmikah-- kurvan karayate dharmam yah sa dharmika ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.126 ||

yatha--  
padais caturbhir bhavata vrsasya  
guptasya gopendra tathabhyavardhi |  
svairam carann eva yatha trilokyam  
adharma-sparsani hathaj jaghasa || rbhrs\_2,1.127 ||

yatha va--  
vitayamanair bhavata makhotkarair  
akrsyamanesu patisv anaratam |  
mukunda khinnah sura-subhruvam ganas  
tavavataram navamam namasyati || rbhrs\_2,1.128 ||

(31) surah-- utsahi yudhi suro 'stra-prayoge ca vicaksanah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.129 ||

tatra adyo, yatha--  
prthu-samara-saro vigahya kurvan  
dvisad-aravinda-vane vihara-caryam |  
sphurasi tarala-bahu-danda-sundas  
tvam agha-vidarana varanendra-lilah || rbhrs\_2,1.130 ||

dvitiyo, yatha--

ksanad aksauhini-vrnde jarasandhasya darune |  
drstah ko 'py atra nadasto hareh praharanahibhih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.131 ||

(32) karunah-- para-duhkhasaho yas tu karunah sa nigadyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.132 ||

yatha--

rajñam agadha-gatibhir magadhendra-kara-  
duhkhandhakara-patalaih svayam andhitanam |  
aksini yah sukhamayani ghrni vyatanid  
vrnde tam adya yadunandana-padma-bandhum || rbhrs\_2,1.133 ||

yatha va--

skhalan-nayana-varibhir viracitabhiseka-sriye  
tvara-bhara-tarangatah kavalitatma-visphurtaye |  
nisanta-sara-sayina sura-sarit-sutena smrteh  
sapadya-vasa-vartmano bhagavatah krpayai namah || rbhrs\_2,1.134 ||

(33) manyamanakrt-- guru-brahmana-vrddhadi-pujako manyamana-krt  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.135 ||

yatha--

abhivadya guroh padambujam  
pitaram purvajam apy athanatah |  
harir añjalina tatha gira  
yadu-vrddhanana-mat-kramadayam || rbhrs\_2,1.136 ||

(34) daksinah-- sausilya-saumya-carito daksinah kirtyate  
budhah || rbhrs\_2,1.137 ||

yatha--

bhrtyasya pasyati gurun api naparadhan  
sevam manag api krtam bahudhabhyupaiti |  
aviskaroti pisunesv api nabhyasuyam  
silena nirmala-matih purusottamo 'yam || rbhrs\_2,1.138 ||

(35) vinayi-- auddhatya-parihari yah kathyate vinayity asau ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.139 ||

yatha magha-kavye (13.7)--

avaloka esa nrpateh sudurato  
rabhasad rathad avataritum icchatah |  
avatirnavan prathamam atmana harir  
vinayam visesayati sambhramena sah || rbhrs\_2,1.140 ||

(36) hriman--

jñate 'smara-rahasye 'nyaih kriyamane stave 'thava |  
salinatvena sankocam bhajan hriman udiryate || rbhrs\_2,1.141 ||

yatha lalita-madhve (9.40)--

darodañcad-gopi-stana-parisara-preksana-bhayat  
karotkampad isac calati kila govardhana-girau |  
bhayartair arabdha-stutir akhila-gopaih smita-mukham  
puro drstva ramam jayati namitasyo madhuripuh || rbhrs\_2,1.142 ||

(37) saranagata-palakah-- palayan saranapannan  
saranagata-palakah || rbhrs\_2,1.143 ||

yatha--  
jvara parihara vitrasam tvam atra samare krtaparadhe 'pi |  
sadyah prapadyamane yad indavati yadavendro 'yam || rbhrs\_2,1.144 ||

(38) sukhi-- bhokta ca dukkha-gandhair apy asprstas ca sukhi bhavet  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.145 ||

tatra adyo, yatha--  
ratnalankara-bharas tava dhana-damano rajya-vrttyapy alabhyah  
svapne dambholi-paner api duradhigamam dvari tauryatrikam ca |  
parsve gauri-garisthah pracura-sasi-kalah  
kanta-sarvanga-bhajah  
simantinyas ca nityam yaduvare bhuvane kas tvad-anyo 'sti bhogi ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.146 ||

dvitiyo, yatha--  
na hanim na mlanim nija-grha-krtya-vyasanitam  
na ghoram nodghurnam na kila kadanam vetti kim api |  
varangibhah sangikrta-suhrd-anangabhir abhito  
harir vrndaranye param anisam uccair viharati || rbhrs\_2,1.147 ||

(39) bhakta-suhrt-- susevyo dasa-bandhus ca dvidha bhakta-suhrn matah  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.148 ||

tatra adyo, yatha visnu-dharme--  
tulasi-dala-matrena jalasya culukena ca |  
vikrinite svam atmanam bhaktebhyo bhakta-vatsalah || rbhrs\_2,1.149 ||

dvitiyo, yatha prathame (1.9.37)--  
sva-nigamam apahaya mat-pratijñam  
rtam adhikartum avapluto rathasthah |  
dhrta-ratha-carano 'bhyayac caladgur  
harir iva hantum ibham gatottariyah || rbhrs\_2,1.150 ||

(40) prema-vasyah-- priyatva-matra-vasyo yah prema-vasyo bhaved asau ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.151 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.80.19)--  
sakhyuh priyasya viprarser anga-sangati-nirvrtah |  
prito vyamuñcad adhvindun netrabhyam puskareksanah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.152 ||

yatha va tatraiva (10.9.18)--  
sva-matuh svinna-gatraya visrasta-kavara-srajah |

drstva parisramam krsnah krpayasit sva-bandhane ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.153 ||

(41) sarva-subhankarah-- sarvesam hita-kari yah sa syat  
sarva-subhankarah || rbhrs\_2,1.154 ||

yatha--  
krtah krtartha munayo vinodaih  
khala-ksayenakhila-dharmikas ca |  
vapur-vimardena khalas ca yuddhe  
na kasya pathyam harina vyadhayi || rbhrs\_2,1.155 ||

(42) pratapi-- pratapi paurusodbhuta-satru-tapi prasiddhi-bhak ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.156 ||

yatha--  
bhavatah pratapa-tapane  
bhuvanam krsna pratapayati |  
ghorasura-ghukanam  
saranam abhut kandara-timiram || rbhrs\_2,1.157 ||

(43) kirtiman-- sadgunyair nirmalaih khyatah kirtiman iti kirtyate  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.158 ||

yatha--  
tvad-yasah-kumuda-bandhu-kaumudi  
subhra-bhavam abhito nayanty api |  
nandanandana katham nu nirmame  
krsna-bhava-kalilam jagat-trayam || rbhrs\_2,1.159 ||

yatha va lalita-madhava (5.18)--  
bhita rudram tyajati giriya syamam apreksya kantham  
subhram drstva ksipati vasanam vismito nila-vasah |  
ksiram matva srpayati yami-niram abhirikotka  
gite damodara-yasasi te vinaya naradena || rbhrs\_2,1.160 ||

(44) rakta-lokah-- patram lokanuraganam rakta-lokam vidur  
budhah || rbhrs\_2,1.161 ||

yatha prathame (1.11.9)-- yarhy ambujaksapasasara bho bhavan  
kurun madhun vatha suhrd-didrksaya  
tatrabda-koti-pratimah ksano bhaved  
ravim vinaksnor iva nas tavacyuta || rbhrs\_2,1.162 ||

yatha va--  
asis tathya jaya jaya jayety aviraste muninam  
deva-sreni-stuti-kala-kalo medurah pradurasti |  
harsad ghosah sphurati parito nagarinam gariyan  
ke va ranga-sthala-bhuvi harau bhejire nanuragam || rbhrs\_2,1.163 ||

(45) sadhu-samasrayah-- sad-eka-paksapati yah sa syat  
sadhu-samasrayah || rbhrs\_2,1.164 ||

yatha--

purusottama ced avatarisyad

bhuvane 'smin na bhavan bhuvah sivaya |

vikatasura-mandalan na jane

sujananam bata ka dasabhavisyat || rbhrs\_2,1.165 ||

(46) nari-gana-mano-hari-- nari-gana-mano-hari

sundari-vrnda-mohanah || rbhrs\_2,1.166 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.90.26)--

sruta-matro 'pi yah strinam prasahyakarsate manah |

urugayorugito va pasyantnam ca kim punah || rbhrs\_2,1.167 ||

yatha va--

tvam cumbako 'si madhava loha-mayi nunam angana-jatih |

dhavati tatas tato 'sau yato yatah kridaya bhramasi || rbhrs\_2,1.168 ||

(47) sarvaradhyah-- sarvesam agra-pujyo yah sa sarvaradhya ucyate

|| rbhrs\_2,1.169 ||

yatha prathame (1.9.41)--

muni-gana-nrpa-varya-sankule 'ntah-

sadasi yudhisthira-rajasuya esam |

arhanam upapeda iksaniyo

mama drsi-gocara esa avir atma || rbhrs\_2,1.170 ||

(48) samrddhiman-- maha-sampatti-yukto yo bhaved esa samrddhiman ||

rbhrs\_2,1.171 ||

yatha--

sat-pañcasad-yadu-kula-bhuvam kotayas tvam bhajante

varsanty astau kim api nidhayas cartha-jatam tavami |

suddhantas ca sphurati navabhir laksitah saudha-laksmair

laksmim pasyan mura-damana te natra citrayate kah || rbhrs\_2,1.172 ||

yatha va krsna-karnamrte { \*not in any of the extant kk

centuries. }--

cintamanis carana-bhusanam angananam

srngara-puspa-taravas taravah suranam |

vrndavane vraja-dhanam nanu kama-dhenu-

vrndani ceti sukha-sindhur aho vibhutih || rbhrs\_2,1.173 ||

(49) variyan-- sarvesam ati-mukhyo yah sa variyan itiryate ||

rbhrs\_2,1.174 ||

yatha--

brahmann atra puru-dvisa saha purah pithe nisida ksanam

tusnim tistha surendra catubhir alam varisa duribhava |

ete dvari muhuh katham sura-ganah kurvanti kolahalam

hanta dvaravati-pater avasaro nadyapi nispadyate || rbhrs\_2,1.175 ||

(50) isvarah-- dvidhesvarah svatantras ca durlanghyajñas ca

kirtyate || rbhrs\_2,1.176 ||

tatra svatanthro, yatha--  
krsnah prasadam akarod aparadhyate 'pi  
padankam eva kila kaliya-pannagaya |  
na brahmane drsam api stuvate 'py apurvam  
sthane svatantra-carito nigamair nuto 'yam || rbhrs\_2,1.177 ||

durlanghyajño, yatha trtiye (3.2.21)--  
svayam tv asamyatisayas tryadhisah  
svarajya-laksmi-apta-samasta-kamah |  
balim haradbhis cira-loka-palaih  
kirita-koty-edita-pada-pithah || rbhrs\_2,1.178 ||

yatha va--  
navye brahmanda-vrnde srjati vidhiganah srstaye yah  
krtajño  
rudraughah kala-jirne ksayam avatanute yah ksayayanusistah  
|  
raksam visnu-svarupa vidadhati tarune raksino ye  
tvad-amsah  
kamsare santi sarve disi disi bhavatah sasane 'jandanathah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.179 ||

atha (51) sada-svarupa-sampraptah-- sada-svarupa-samprapto  
maya-karya-vasikrtah || rbhrs\_2,1.180 ||

yatha prathame (1.11.39)--  
etad isanam isasya prakrti-stho 'pi tad-gunaih |  
na yujyate sadatma-sthair yatha buddhis tad-asraya || rbhrs\_2,1.181 ||

(52) sarvajñah--  
para-citta-sthitam desa-kalady-antaritam tatha |  
yo janati samastarthah sa sarvajño nigadyate || rbhrs\_2,1.182 ||

yatha prathame (1.15.11)--  
yo no jugopa vana etya duranta-krcchrad  
durvasaso 'ri-racitad ayutagra-bhug yah |  
sakanna-sistam upayujya yatas tri-lokim  
trptam amamsta salile vinimagna-sanghah || rbhrs\_2,1.183 ||

(53) nitya-nutanah--  
sadanubhuyamano 'pi karoty ananubhutavat |  
vismayam madhuribhir yah sa prokto nitya-nutanah || rbhrs\_2,1.184 ||

yatha prathame (1.11.34)--  
yadyapy asau parsva-gato raho-gatas  
tathapi tasyanghri-yugam navam navam |  
pade pade ka virameta tat-padac  
calapi yac chrir na jahati karhicit || rbhrs\_2,1.185 ||

yatha va lalita-madhava (1.52)--  
kulavara-tanu-dharma-grava-vrndani bhindan  
sumukhi nisita-dirghapanga-tanka-cchatabhiih |  
yugapad ayam apurvah kah puro visva-karma  
marakata-mani-laksair gostha-kaksam cinoti || rbhrs\_2,1.186 ||

(54) sac-cid-ananda-sandrangah-- sac-cid-ananda-sandrangas  
cidananda-ghanakrtih || rbhrs\_2,1.187 ||

yatha--  
klese kramat pañca-vidhe ksayam gate  
yad-brahma-saukhyam svayam asphurat param |  
tad vyarthayan kah purato narakrtih  
syamo 'yam amoda-bharah prakasate || rbhrs\_2,1.188 ||

yatha va brahma-samhitayam adi-purusa-rahasye (5.51)--  
yasya prabha prabhavato jagad-anda-koti-  
kotisv asesavasudhadi vibhuti-bhinnam |  
tad brahma niskalam anantam asesabhutam  
govindam adi-purusam tam aham bhajami || rbhrs\_2,1.189 ||

atah sri-vaisnavaih sarvasruti-smrti-nidarsanaih |  
tad brahma sribhagavato vibhutih ity kirtyate || rbhrs\_2,1.190 ||

tatha hi yamunacarya-stotre (14)--  
yad-antantara-gocaram ca yad  
dasottarany avaranani yani ca |  
gunah pradhanam purusah param padam  
paratparam brahma ca te vibhutayah || rbhrs\_2,1.191 ||

(55) sarvasiddhi-nisevitah-- sva-vasakhila-siddhih syat  
sarvasiddhi-nisevitah || rbhrs\_2,1.192 ||

yatha--  
dasabhih siddha-sakhibhir vrta mahasiddhayah kramad astau |  
animadayo labhante navasaram dvair krsnasya || rbhrs\_2,1.193 ||

(56) atha avicintya-mahasaktih--  
divya-sargadi-kartrtvam brahma-rudradi-mohanam |  
bhakta-prarabdha-vidhvamsa ity ady acintya-saktita || rbhrs\_2,1.194 ||

tatra divya-sargadi-kartrtvam, yatha--  
asic chaya-dvitiyah prathamam atha vibhur vatsa-dimbhadi-dehan  
amsenamsena cakre tad anu bahu-catur-bahutam tesu tene |  
vrttas tattvadi-vitair atha kam alabhavaih stuyamano 'khilatma  
tavad brahmanda-sevyah sphutam ajani tato yah prapadye tam isam  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.195 ||

brahma-rudradi-mohanam, yatha--  
mohitah sisu-krtau pitamaho  
hanta sambhur api jimbhito rane |  
yena kamsa-ripunadya tat-purah

ke mahendra vibudha bhavad-vidhah || rbhrs\_2,1.196 ||

bhakta-prarabdha-vidhvamsa, yatha sri-dasame (10.45.45)--  
guru-putram ihanitam nija-karma-nibandhanam |  
anayasva maharaja mac-chasana-puraskrtah || rbhrs\_2,1.197 ||

adi-sabdena durghata-ghatanapi--  
api jani-parihinah sunur abhira-bhartur  
vibhur api bhujayugmotsanga-paryapta-murtih |  
prakatita-bahurupo 'py eka-rupah prabhur me  
dhiyam ayam avicintyananta-saktir dhinoti || rbhrs\_2,1.198 ||

(57) koti-brahmanda-vigrahah--  
aganya-jagad-andadhyah koti-brahmanda-vigrahah |  
iti sri-vigrahasyasya vibhutvam anukirtitam || rbhrs\_2,1.199 ||

yatha tatraiva (10.14.11)--  
kvaham tamo-mahad-aham-kha-caragni-var-bhu-  
samvestitanda-ghata-sapta-vitasti-kayah |  
kvedrg-vidhaviganitanda-paranu-carya-  
vatadhva-roma-vivarasya ca te mahitvam || rbhrs\_2,1.200 ||

yatha va--  
tattvair brahmandam adhyam surakula-bhuvanais cankitam  
yojananam  
pañcasat-koty-akharva-ksiti-khacitam idam yac ca patala-purnam |  
tadrg-brahmanda-laksayuta-paricaya-bhag eka-kaksam vidhatra  
drstam yasyatra vrndavanam api bhavatah kah stutau tasya  
saktah || rbhrs\_2,1.201 ||

(58) avataravali-bijam avataravali-bijam avatari nigadyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.202 ||

yatha sri-gita-govinde (1.16)--  
vedan uddharate jaganti vahate bhugolam udbibhrate  
daityam darayate balim chalayate ksatra-ksayam kurvate |  
paulastyam jayate halam kalayate karunyam atanvate  
mlecchan murcchayate dasakrti-krtē krsnaya tubhyam namah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.203 ||

(59) hatari-gati-dayakah-- mukti-data hatarinam  
hatari-gati-dayakah || rbhrs\_2,1.204 ||

yatha--  
parabhavam phenila-vaktratam ca  
bandham ca bhitim ca mrtim ca krtva |  
pavarga-datapi sikhanda-maule  
tvam satravanam apavargado 'si || rbhrs\_2,1.205 ||

yatha va--  
citram murare sura-vairi-paksas  
tvaya samantad anubaddha-yuddhah |

amitra-vrndany avibhidya bhedam  
mitrasya kurvann amrtam prayati || rbhrs\_2,1.206 ||

(60) atmarama-ganakarsi-- atmarama-ganakarsity etad  
vyaktartham eva hi || rbhrs\_2,1.207 ||

yatha--  
purna-paramahamsam mam madhava lila-mahausadhir ghrata |  
krtva bata sarangam vyadhita katham sarase trsitam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.208 ||

athasadharana-guna-catuske-- (61) lila-madhuryam--

yatha brhad-vamane--  
santi yadyapi me prajya lilas tas ta manoharah |  
na hi jane smrte rase mano me kidrsam bhavet || rbhrs\_2,1.209 ||

yatha va--  
parisphuratu sundaram caritram atra laksmi-pates  
tatha bhuvana-nandinas tad-avatara-vrndasya ca |  
harer api camatkrti-prakara-varadhanah kintu me  
bibharti hrdis vismayam kam api rasa-lila-rasah || rbhrs\_2,1.210 ||

(62) premna priyadhikyam, yatha sri-dasame (10.31.15)--  
atati yad bhavan ahni kananam  
trutir yugayate tvam apasyatam |  
kutila-kuntalam sri-mukham ca te  
jada udiksitam paksma-krt drsam || rbhrs\_2,1.211 ||

yatha va--  
brahma-ratri-tatir apy agha-satro  
sa ksanardhavad agat tava sange |  
ha ksanardham api vallavikanam  
brahma-ratri-tativad virahe 'bhut || rbhrs\_2,1.212 ||

(63) venu-madhuryam, yatha tatraiva (10.33.15)--  
savanasas tad-upadharya suresah  
sakra-sarva-paramesthi-purogah |  
kavaya anata-kandhara-cittah  
kasmalam yayur aniscita-tattvah || rbhrs\_2,1.213 ||

yatha va vidagdha-madhve (1.26)--  
rundhann ambu-bhrtas camatkrti-param kurvan muhus tumburum  
dhyana antarayan sanandana-mukhan vismerayan vedhasam |  
autsukyavalibhir balim catulayan bhogindram aghurnayan  
bhindann anda-kataha-bhittim abhito babhrama vamsi-dhvanih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.214 ||

(64) rupa-madhuryam, yatha trtiye (3.2.12)--

yan martya-lilaupayikam sva-yoga-  
maya-balam darsayata grhitam |

vismapanam svasya ca saubhagarddheh  
param padam bhusana-bhusanangam || rbhrs\_2,1.215 ||

sri-dasame ca (10.29.40)--  
ka sry anga te kala-padayata-murcchitena  
sammohita'ryapadavim na calet trilokyam |  
trailokya-saubhagam idam ca niriksya rupam  
yad go-dvija-druma-mrgan pulakany abibhrat || rbhrs\_2,1.216 ||

yatha va, lalita-madhava (8.34)--  
aparikalita-purvah kas camatkara-kari  
sphurati mama gariyan esa madhurya-purah |  
ayam aham api hanta preksya yam lubdha-cetah  
sarabhasam upabhoktum kamaye radhikeva || rbhrs\_2,1.217 ||

samasta-vividhascarya-kalyana-guna-varidheh |  
gunanam iha krsnasya din-matram upadarsitam || rbhrs\_2,1.218 ||

yatha ca sri-dasame (10.14.7)--  
gunatmanas te 'pi gunan vimatum  
hitavatirnasya ka isire 'sya |  
kalena yair va vimitah sukalpair  
bhu-pamsavah khe mihika dyubhasah || rbhrs\_2,1.219 ||

nitya-guno vanamali, yad api sikhamanir asesa-netrnam |  
bhaktapeksikam asya, trividhatvam likhyate tad api || rbhrs\_2,1.220 ||

harih purnatamah purnatarah purna iti tridha |  
srestha-madhyadibhiih sabdair natye yah paripathyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.221 ||

prakasitakhila-gunah smrtah purnatamo budhaih |  
asarva-vyañjakah purnatarah purno 'lpa-darsakah || rbhrs\_2,1.222  
||

krsnasya purnatamata vyaktabhud gokulantare |  
purnata purnatarata dvaraka-mathuradisu || rbhrs\_2,1.223 ||

sa punas caturvidhah syad dhirodattas ca dhira-lalitas ca |  
dhira-prasanta-nama tathaiva dhiroddhatah kathitah || rbhrs\_2,1.224  
||

bahavidha-guna-kriyanam aspada-bhutasya padmanabhasya |  
tat-tal-lila-bhedad virudhyate na hi catur-vidhah || rbhrs\_2,1.225 ||

tatra dhirodattah--  
gambhiro vinayi ksanta karunah sudrdha-vratah |  
akatthano gudha-garvo dhirodattah su-sattva-bhrt || rbhrs\_2,1.226 ||

yatha--  
viram-manyamada-prahari-hasitam dhaureyam artoddhrtau  
nirvyudha-vratam unnata-ksiti-dharoddharena dhirakrtim |  
mayy uccaih krta-kilbise 'pi madhuram stutya muhur yantritram

preksya tvam mama durvitarkya-hridayam dhir gis ca na spandate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.227 ||

gambhiratvadi-samanya-guna yad iha kirtitah |  
tad etesu tad-adhikya-pratipadana-hetave || rbhrs\_2,1.228 ||

idam hi dhirodattatvam purvaih proktam raghudvahe |  
tat-tad-bhaktanusarena tatha krsne vilokyate || rbhrs\_2,1.229 ||

dhira-lalitha--  
vidagdho nava-tarunyah parihasa-visaradah |  
niscinto dhira-lalitha syat prayah preyasi-vasah || rbhrs\_2,1.230  
||

yatha--  
vaca sucita-sarvari-rati-kala-pragalbhyaya radhikam  
vriddha-kuñcita-lochanam viracayann agre sakhinam asau |  
tad-vakso-ruha-citra-keli-makari-panditya-param gatah  
kaisoram saphali-karoti kalayan kuñje viharam harih || rbhrs\_2,1.231  
||

govinde prakatam dhira-lalitatvam pradarsyate |  
udaharanti natya-jñah prayo 'tra makara-dhvajam || rbhrs\_2,1.232 ||

dhira-santah--  
sama-praktikah klesa-sahanas ca vivecakah |  
vinayadi-gunopeto dhira-santa udiryate || rbhrs\_2,1.233 ||

yatha--  
vinaya-madhura-murtir manthara-snigdha-taro  
vacana-patima-bhangi-sucitasesa-nitih |  
abhidhadhad iha dharmam dharmam-putropakanthe  
dvija-patir iva saksat preksyate kamsa-vairi || rbhrs\_2,1.234 ||

yudhisthiradiko dhirair dhira-santah prakirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.235  
||

dhiroddhatah--  
matsaryavan ahankari mayavi rosanas calah |  
vikatthanas ca vidvadbhir dhiroddhata udahrtah || rbhrs\_2,1.236 ||

yatha--  
ah papin yavanendra dardura punar vyaghutya sadyas tvaya  
vasah kutracid andha-kupa-kuhara-krode 'dya nirmiyatam |  
helottanita-drsti-matra-bhasita-brahmandandah puro  
jagarmi tvad-upagrahaya bhujagah krsno 'tra krsnabhidhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.237 ||

dhiroddhatas tu vidvadbhir bhimasenadir ucyate || rbhrs\_2,1.238 ||  
matsaryadyah pratiyante dosatvena yad apy ami |  
lila-visesa-salitvan nirdose 'tre gunah smrtah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.239 ||

yatha va--

ambho-bhara-bhara-pranamra-jalada-bhrantim vitanvann asau  
ghoradambara-dambarah suvikutam utksipya hastargalam |  
durvarah para-varanah svayam aham labdho 'smi krsnah puro  
re sridama-kurugasangara-bhuvo bhangam tvam angikuru ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.240 ||

mitho virodhino 'py atra kecin nigadita gunah |  
harau nirankusaisvaryat ko 'pi na syad asambhavah || rbhrs\_2,1.241 ||

tatha ca kaurme--

asthulas canus caiva sthulo 'nus caiva sarvatah |  
avarnah sarvatah proktah syamo raktanta-locanah |  
aisvarya-yogad bhagavan viruddhartho 'bhidhiyate || rbhrs\_2,1.242 ||

tathapi dosah parame naivaharyah kathañcana |  
guna viruddha apy ete samaharyah samantatah || rbhrs\_2,1.243 ||

mahavarahe ca--

sarve nityah sasvatas ca dehas tasya paratmanah |  
hanopadana-rahita naiva praktijah kvacit || rbhrs\_2,1.244 ||

paramananda-sandoha jñana-matras ca sarvatah |  
sarve sarva-gunaih purnah sarva-dosa-vivarjitah || rbhrs\_2,1.245  
||

vaisnava-tantre 'pi--

astadasa-maha-dosai rahita bhagavat-tanuh |  
sarvaisvaryamayī satya-vijñanananda-rupini || rbhrs\_2,1.246 ||

astadasa-maha-dosah, yatha visnu-yamale--  
mohas tandra bhramo ruksa-rasata kama ulbanah |  
lolata mada-matsarye himsa kheda-parisramau || rbhrs\_2,1.247 ||

asatyam krodha akanksa asanka visva-vibhramah |  
visamatvam parapeksa dosa astadasoditah || rbhrs\_2,1.248 ||

ittham sarvavatarebhyas tato 'py atravatarinah |  
vrajendra-nandane susthu madhurya-bhara iritah || rbhrs\_2,1.249 ||

tatha ca brahma-samhitayam adi-purusa-rahasye (5.59)--

yasyaika-nisvasita-kalam athavalambya  
jivanti loma-bilaja jagad-anda-nathah |  
visnur mahan sa iha yasya kala-viseso  
govindam adi-purusam tam aham bhajami || rbhrs\_2,1.250 ||

athastav anukirtyante sad-gunatvena visrutah |  
mangalalankriya-rupah sattva-bhedas tu paurusah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.251 ||

sobha vilaso madhuryam mangalyam sthairyatejasi |  
lalitaudaryam ity ete sattva-bhedas tu paurusah || rbhrs\_2,1.252 ||

tatra sobha--

nice dayadhike spardha sauryotsahau ca daksata |  
satyam ca vyaktim ayati yatra sobheti tam viduh || rbhrs\_2,1.253 ||

yatha--

svarga-dhvamsam vidhitsur vraja-bhuvi kadanam susthu  
viksyativrstya  
nican alocyā pascan namuci-ripu-mukhanudha-karunya-vicīh |  
apreksya svena tulyam kam api nija-rusam atra paryapti-patram  
bandhun anandayisyann udaharatu harih satya-sandho mahadrim ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.254 ||

vilasah--

vrsabhasyeva gambhira gatir dhiram ca viksanam |  
sa-smitam ca vaco yatra sa vilasa itiryate || rbhrs\_2,1.255 ||

yatha--

malla-srenyam avinayavatim mantharam nyasya drstim  
vyadhunvano dvipa iva bhuvam vikramadambarena |  
vag-arambhe smita-parimalaih ksalayan mañca-kaksam  
tunge ranga-sthala-parisare sarasaksah sasara || rbhrs\_2,1.256 ||

madhuryam-- tan madhuryam bhaved yatra cestadeh sprhaniyata ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.257 ||

yatha--

varam adhyasinas tata-bhuvam avastambha-rucibhih  
kadambaih pralambam pravalita-vilambam viracayan |  
prapannayam agre mihira-duhitus tirtha-padavim  
kurangi-netrayam madhu-ripur apangam vikirati || rbhrs\_2,1.258 ||

mangalyam-- mangalyam jagatam eva visvasaspadata mata ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.259 ||

yatha--

anyayyam na harav iti vyapagata-dvarargala danava  
raksi krsna iti pramattam abhitah kridasu raktah surah |  
saksi veti sa bhaktim ity avanata-vratas ca cintojjhithah  
ke visvambhara na tvad-anghri-yugale visrambhitam bhejire ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.260 ||

sthairyam-- vyavasayad acalanam sthairyam vighnakulad api ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.261 ||

yatha--

pratikule 'pi sa-sule, sive sivayam niramukayam ca |  
vyalunad eva mukundo vindhyavali-nandanasya bhujan || rbhrs\_2,1.262 ||

tejah-- sarva-cittavagahitvam tejah sadbhir udiryate || rbhrs\_2,1.263  
||

yatha sri-dasame (10.43.17)--

mallanam asanir nram naravarah strinam smaro murtiman  
gopanam svajano 'satam ksitirbhujam sasta sva-pitroh sisuh  
|  
mrtyur bhoja-pater virad avidusam tattvam param yoginam  
vrsninam paradevateti vidito rangah gatah sagrajah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.264 ||

yatha-- tejo budhair avajñader asahisnutvam ucyate || rbhrs\_2,1.265 ||

yatha--  
akruste prakatam didandayisuna candena ranga-sthale  
nande canakadundubhau ca puratah kamsena visva-druha |  
drstim tatra surari-mrtyu-kulata-samparka-dutim ksipan  
mañcasyopari sañcukurdisur asau pasyacyutah prañcati || rbhrs\_2,1.266  
||

lalitam-- srngara-pracura cesta yatra tam lalitam viduh ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.267 ||

yatha--  
vidhatte radhayah kuca-mukulayoh keli-makarim  
karena vyagratma sarabhasam asavyena rasikah |  
ariste satopam katu ruvati savyena vihasann  
udañcad-romañcam racayati ca krsnah parikaram || rbhrs\_2,1.268 ||

audaryam-- atmady-arpana-karitvam audaryam iti kirtyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.269 ||

yatha--  
vadanyah ko bhaved atra vadanyah purusottamat |  
akiñcanaya yenatma nirgunayapi diyate || rbhrs\_2,1.270 ||

samanya nayaka-gunah sthiratadya yad apy ami |  
tathapi purvatah kiñcid visesat punar iritah || rbhrs\_2,1.271 ||

athasya sahayah--  
asya gargadayo dharme yuyudhanadayo yudhi |  
uddhavadyas tatha mantre sahayah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.272 ||

atha krsna-bhaktah-- tad-bhava-bhavita-svantah  
krsna-bhakta itiritah || rbhrs\_2,1.273 ||

yo satya-vakya ity adya hriman ity antima gunah |  
proktah krsne 'sya bhaktesu te vijñeya manisibhih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.274 ||

te sadhakas ca siddhas ca dvi-vidhah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.275  
||

tatra sadhakah--  
utpanna-ratayah samyan nairvighnyam anupagatah |  
krsna-saksat-krtau योग्या sadhakah parikirtitah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.276 ||

yathaikadase (11.2.46)--  
isvare tad-adhinesu balisesu dvisatsu ca |  
prema-maitri-krpopeksa yah karoti sa madhyamah || rbhrs\_2,1.277 ||

yatha va--  
siktapy asru-jalotkarena bhagavad-varta-nadi-janmana  
tisthaty eva bhavagni-hetir iti te dhimann alam cintaya |  
hrd-vyomany amrta-sprha-hara-krpa-vrsteh sphutam  
laksyate  
nedistah prthu-roma-tandava-bharat krsnambudhasyodgamah  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.278 ||

bilvamangala-tulya ye sadhakas te prakirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.279 ||  
atha siddhah--  
avijñatakhila-klesah sada krsnasrita-kriyah |  
siddhah syuh santata-prema-saukhyasvada-parayanah || rbhrs\_2,1.280  
||  
samprapta-siddhayah siddha nitya-siddhas ca te tridha || rbhrs\_2,1.281  
||  
tatra samprapta-siddhayah-- sadhanaih krpaya casya dvidha  
samprapta-siddhayah || rbhrs\_2,1.282 ||

tatra sadhana-siddhah, yatha trtiye (3.15.25)--  
yac ca vrajanty animisam rsabhanuvrttya  
dure yama hy upari nah sprhaniya-silah |  
bhartur mithah su-yasasah kathananuraga-  
vaiklavya-baspa-kalaya pulaki-krtangah || rbhrs\_2,1.283 ||

yatha va--  
ye bhakti-prabhavisnuta-kavalita-klesormayah kurvate  
drk-pate 'pi ghrnam krta-pranatisu prayena moksadisu |  
tan prema-prasarotsava-stavakita-svantan pramodasrubhir  
nirdhautasya-tatan muhuh pulakino dhanyan namaskurmahe || rbhrs\_2,1.284  
||

markandeyadayah proktah sadhanaih prapta-siddhayah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.285 ||  
atha krpa-siddhah, yatha sri-dasame (10.23.42-43)--

nasam dvijati-samskaro na nivaso gurav api |  
na tapo natma-mimamsa na saucam na kriyah subhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.286 ||

athapi hy uttamahsloke krsne yogesvaresvare |  
bhaktir drdha na casmakam samskaradimatam api || rbhrs\_2,1.287 ||

yatha va--  
na kacid abhavad guror bhajana-yantrane 'bhijñata  
na sadhana-vidhau ca te srama-lavasya gandho 'py abhut |  
gato 'si caritarthatam paramahamsa-mrgya-sriya

mukunda-pada-padmayoh pranaya-sidhuno dharaya || rbhrs\_2,1.288 ||

krpa-siddha yajña-patni-vairocani-sukadayah || rbhrs\_2,1.289 ||

atha nitya-siddhah--

atma-koti-gunam krsne premanam paramam gatah |

nityananda-gunah sarve nitya-siddha mukundavat || rbhrs\_2,1.290 ||

yatha padme sri-bhagavat-satyabhama-devi-samvade--

atha brahmadi-devanam tatha prarthanaya bhuvah |

agato 'ham ganah sarve jatas te 'pi maya saha || rbhrs\_2,1.291 ||

ete hi yadavah sarve mad-gana eva bhamini |

sarvada mat-priya devi mat-tulya-guna-salinah || rbhrs\_2,1.292 ||

tatha ca sri-dasame (10.14.32)--

aho bhagyam aho bhagyam nanda-gopa-vrajaukasam |

yan-mitram paramanandam purnam brahma sanatanam || rbhrs\_2,1.293 ||

tatraiva (10.26.13)--

dustyajas canurago 'smin sarvesam no vrajaukasam |

nanda te tanaye 'smasu tasyapy autpattikah katham || rbhrs\_2,1.294 ||

sanatanam mitram iti tasyapy autpattikah katham |

sneho 'smasv iti caitesam nitya-presthatvam agatam || rbhrs\_2,1.295

||

ity atah kathita nitya-priya yadava-vallavah |

esam laukikavac-cesta lila mura-ripor iva || rbhrs\_2,1.296 ||

tatha hi padmottara-khande--

yatha saumitri-bharatau yatha sankarsanadayah |

tatha tenaiva jayante nija-lokad yadrcchaya || rbhrs\_2,1.297 ||

punas tenaiva gacchanti tat-padam sasvatam param |

na karma-bandhanam janma vaisnavanam ca vidyate || rbhrs\_2,1.298 ||

ye proktah pañca-pañcasat kramat kamsaripor gunah |

te canye capi siddhesu siddhidatvadayo matah || rbhrs\_2,1.299 ||

bhaktas tu kirtitah santas tatha dasa-sutadayah |

sakhayo guru-vargas ca preyasyas ceti pañcadha || rbhrs\_2,1.300 ||

atha uddipaneh--

uddipanas tu te prokta bhavam uddipayanti ye |

te tu sri-krsna-candrasya gunas cestah prasadhanam ||

rbhrs\_2,1.301 ||

smitanga-saurabhe vamsa-srnga-nupura-kambavah |

padanka-ksetra-tulasi-bhakta-tad-vasaradayah || rbhrs\_2,1.302 ||

tatra gunah-- gunas tu trividhah proktah

kaya-van-manasasrayah || rbhrs\_2,1.303 ||

tatra kayikah-- vayah-saundarya-rupani kayikamrdutadayah ||

rbhrs\_2,1.304 ||

gunah svarupam evasya kayikadya yadapy ami |  
bhedam svikrtya varnyante tathapy uddipana iti || rbhrs\_2,1.305 ||

atas tasya svarupasya syad alambanataiva hi |  
uddipanatvam eva syad bhusanades tu kevalam || rbhrs\_2,1.306 ||  
esam alambanatvam ca tathoddipanatapi ca || rbhrs\_2,1.307 ||  
tatra vayah-- vayah kaumara-pauganda-kaisoram iti tat tridha ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.308 ||

kaumaram pañcamabdantam paugandam dasamavadhi |  
a-sodasac ca kaisoram yauvanam syat tatah param || rbhrs\_2,1.309  
||

aucityat tatra kaumaram vaktavyam vatsale rase |  
paugandam preyasi tat-tat-kheladi-yogatah || rbhrs\_2,1.310 ||

sraisthyam ujjvala evasya kaisorasya tathapy adah |  
prayah sarva-rasaucityad atrodahriyate kramat || rbhrs\_2,1.311 ||  
adyam madhyam tatha sesam kaisoram trividham bhavet ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.312 ||

tatra adyam--  
varnasyojjvalata kapi netrante caruna-cchavih |  
romavali-prakatata kaisore prathame sati || rbhrs\_2,1.313 ||

tatha--  
harati sitima ko 'py anganam mahendra-mani-sriyam  
pravisati drsor ante kantir manag iva lohini |  
sakhi tanu- ruham rajih suksma darasya virohate  
sphurati susama navyedaniam tanau vana-malinah || rbhrs\_2,1.314 ||

vaijayanti-sikhandadi-nata-pravara-vesata |  
vamsi-madhurima vastra-sobha catra paricchadah || rbhrs\_2,1.315 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.21.5)--  
barhapidam nata-vara-vapuh karnayoh karnikaram  
bibhrad-vasah kanaka-kapisam vaijayantim ca malam |  
randhran venor adhara-sudhaya purayan gopa-vrndair  
vrndaranyam sva-pada-ramanam pravisad gita-kirtih ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.316 ||

kharatatra nakhagranam dhanur andolita bhruvoh |  
radanam rañjanam raga-curnair ity adi cestitam || rbhrs\_2,1.317  
||

yatha--  
navam dhanur ivatanor natad-agma-dvisor bhru-yugam  
saralir iva sanita nakhara-rajir agre khara |  
virajati saririni rucira-danta-lekharuna  
na ka sakhi samiksanad yuvatir asya vitrasyati || rbhrs\_2,1.318 ||

tan-mohanata, yatha--

kartum mugdhah svayam acatuna na ksamante 'bhiyogam  
na vyadatum kvacid api jane vaktram apy utsahante |  
drstva tas te nava-madhurima-smeratam madhavartah  
sva-pranebhyas trayam udasrjann adya toyañjalinam || rbhrs\_2,1.319 ||

atha madhyamam--

uru-dvayasya bahvos ca kapi srir urasas tatha |  
murter madhurimadyam ca kaisore sati madhyame || rbhrs\_2,1.320 ||

yatha--

sprhayati kari-sunda-dandanayoru-yugmam  
garuda-mani-kavati-sakhyam icchaty uras ca |  
bhujayugam api dhitsaty argalavarga-nindam  
abhinava-tarunimnah prakrame kesavasya || rbhrs\_2,1.321 ||

mukham smita-vilasadyam vibhramottarale drsau |  
tri-jagan-mohanam gitam ity adir iha madhuri || rbhrs\_2,1.322 ||

yatha--

ananga-naya-caturi-paricayottarange drsau  
mukhambujam udañcita-smita-vilasa-ramyadharam |  
acañcala-kulangana-vrata-vidambi-sangitakam  
hares tarunimankure sphurati madhuri kapy abhut || rbhrs\_2,1.323 ||

vaidagdhi-sara-vistarah kuñja-keli-mahotsavah |  
arambho rasa-lilader iha cestadi-sausthavam || rbhrs\_2,1.324 ||

yatha--

vyaktalakta-padaih kvacit pariluthat-piñchavatamsaih kvacit  
talpair vicyuta-kañcibhih kvacid asau vyakirna-kuñjotkara |  
prodyan-mandala-bandha-tandava-ghatalaksmollasat-saikata  
govindasya vilasa-vrindam adhikam vrndatavi samsati ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.325 ||

tan-mohanata, yatha--

viduran maragnim hrdaya-ravi-kante prakatayann  
udasyan dharmendum vidadhad abhito raga-patalam |  
katham ha nas tranam sakhi mukulayan bodha-kumudam  
tarasvi krsnabbhre madhurima-bhararko 'bhyudayate || rbhrs\_2,1.326 ||

atha sesam--

purvato 'py adhikotkarsam badham angani bibhrati |  
tri-vali-vyaktir ity adyam kaisore carame sati || rbhrs\_2,1.327 ||

yatha--

marakata-girer ganda-grava-prabha-hara-raksasam  
sata-makha-mani-stambharambha-pramathi-bhujadvayam |  
tanu-taranija-vici-cchaya-vidambi-bali-trayam  
madana-kadali-sadhisthorum smaramy asurantakam || rbhrs\_2,1.328 ||

tan-madhuryam, yatha--

dasardha-sara-madhuri-damana-daksayanga-sriya  
vidhunita-vadhu-dhrtim varakala-vilasaspadam |  
drg-añcala-camatkrti-ksapita-khañjarita-dyutim  
sphurat-tarunimodgamam taruni pasya pitambaram || rbhrs\_2,1.329 ||

idam eva hareh prajñair nava-yauvanam ucyate || rbhrs\_2,1.330 ||  
atra gokula-devinam bhava-sarvasva-salita |  
abhuta-purva-kandarpa-tantra-lilotsavadayah || rbhrs\_2,1.331 ||

yatha--  
kantabhih kalahayate kvacid ayam kandarpa-lekhan kvacit  
kirair arpayati kvacid vitanute kridabhisarodyamam |  
sakhya bhedayati kvacit smara-kala-sadgunyavan ihate  
sandhim kvapy anusasti kuñja-nrpatih srngara-rajyottamam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.332 ||

tan-mohanata, yatha--  
karnakarni sakhi-janena vijane duti-stuti-prakriya  
patyur vañcana-caturi gunanika kuñja-prayane nisi\* |  
vadhiryam guru-vaci venu-virutav utkarnateti vratan  
kaisorena tavadya krsna guruna gauri-ganah pathyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.333 ||

{\*kunda iti kvacit}

netuh svarupam evoktam kaisoram iha yadyapi |  
nanakrti-prakatanat tathapy uddipanam matam || rbhrs\_2,1.334 ||

balye 'pi nava-tarunya-prakatyam kvacit |  
tan natirasa-vahitvan na rasajñair udahrtam || rbhrs\_2,1.335 ||

atha saundaryam-- bhavet saundaryam anganam sanniveso yathocitam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.336 ||

yatha--  
mukham te dirghaksam marakata-tati-pivaram uro  
bhujadvandvam stambhadhyuti-sualitam parsvayugalam |  
pariksino madhyah prathimalaharihari jaghanam  
nakasyah kamsare harati hridayam pankajadrsah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.337 ||

atharupam-- vibhusanam vibhusyam syad yena tad rupam ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.338 ||

yatha--  
krsnasya mandana-tatir mani-kundaladya  
nitanga-sangatim alankrtaye varangi |  
saktababhuva na manag api tadvidhane  
sa pratyuta svayam analpam alankrtasit || rbhrs\_2,1.339 ||

athamrduta-- mrduta komalasyapi samsparsasahatocyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.340 ||

yatha--

ahaha navambuda-kanter amusya sukumarata kumarasya |  
api nava-pallava-sangad angany aparajya siryanti || rbhrs\_2,1.341 ||

ye nayaka-prakarane vacika manasas tatha |  
gunah proktanta evatra jñeya uddipana budhah || rbhrs\_2,1.342 ||

cesta-- cesta rasadi-lilah syus tatha dusta-vadhadayah  
|| rbhrs\_2,1.343 ||

tatra raso, yatha--  
nrtyad-gopa-nitambini-krta-parirambhasya rambhadibhir  
girvanibhir ananga-ranga-vivasam sandrsyamana-sriyah |  
krida-tandava-panditasya paritah sri-pundarikaksa te  
rasarambha-rasarthino madhurima cetamsi nah karsati || rbhrs\_2,1.344  
||

dusta-vadho, yatha lalita-madhave (9.50)--

sambhur vrsam nayati mandara-kandarantar  
mlanah salilam api yatra siro dhunane |  
ah kautukam kalaya keli-lavad aristam  
tam dusta-pungavam asau harir unmamatha || rbhrs\_2,1.345 ||

atha prasadhanam-- kathitam vasanakalpa-mandanadyam prasadhanam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.346 ||

tatra vasanam--  
navarka-rasmi-kasmira-haritaladi-sannibham |  
yugam catuskam bhuyistham vasanam tri-vidham hareh ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.347 ||

tatra yugam-- paridhanam sa-samvyanam yuga-rupam udiritam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.348 ||

yatha stavavalyam mukundastake (3)--

kanaka-nivaha-sobhanandi pitam nitambe  
tad-upari navaraktam vastram ittham dadhanah |  
priyam iva kila varnam raga-yuktam priyayah  
pranayatu mama netrabhista-purtim mukundah || rbhrs\_2,1.349 ||

catuskam-- catuskam kañcukosnisa-tunda-bandhantariyakam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.350 ||

yatha--

smerasyah parihita-patalambara-sris  
channangah purata-rucoru-kañcakena |  
usnisam dadhad arunam dhatim ca citrah  
kamsarir vahati mahotsave mudam nah || rbhrs\_2,1.351 ||

bhuyistham--

khanditakhanditam bhuri nata-vesa-kriyocitam |

aneka-varnam vasanam bhuyistham kathitam budhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.352 ||

yatha--  
akhandita-vikhanditaih sita-pisanga-nilarunaih  
pataih krta-yathocita-prakata-sannivesojjvalah |  
ayam karabha-rat-prabhah pracura-ranga-srngaritam  
karoti karabhoru me ghana-rucir mudam madhavah || rbhrs\_2,1.353 ||

atha akalpah--  
kesa-bandhanam alepo mala-citra-visesakah |  
tambula-keli-padmadir akalpah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,1.354 ||

syaj jutah kavari cuda veni ca kaca-bandhanam |  
pandurah karburah pita ity alepas tridha matah || rbhrs\_2,1.355  
||

mala tridha vaijayanti ratna-mala vana-srajah |  
asya vaikaksapida-pralambadya bhida matah || rbhrs\_2,1.356 ||

makari-patra-bhangadhyam citram pita-sitarunam |  
tatha visesako 'pi syad anyad uhyam svayam budhah || rbhrs\_2,1.357  
||

yatha--  
tambula-sphurad-ananendur amalam dhammillam ullasayan  
bhakti-ccheda-lasat-sughrsta-ghusrnalepa-sriya pesalah |  
tungorah-sthala-pingala-srag alika-bhrajisnu-patrangulih  
syamanga-dyutir adya me sakhi drsor dugdhe mudam madhavah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.358 ||

atha mandanam--  
kiritam kundale haras catuski valayormayah |  
keyura-nupuradyam ca ratna-mandanam ucyate || rbhrs\_2,1.359 ||

yatha--  
kañci citra mukutam atulam kundale hari-hire  
haras taro valayam amalam candra-carus catuski |  
ramya cormir madhurima-pure nupure cety agharer  
angair evabharana-patali bhusita dogdhi bhusam || rbhrs\_2,1.360  
||

kusumadi-krtam cedam vanya-mandanam iritam |  
dhatu-k ptam tilakam patra-bhanga-latadikam || rbhrs\_2,1.361 ||

atha smitam, yatha krsna-karnamrte (99)--  
akhandana-nirvana-rasa-pravahair  
vikhanditasesa-rasantarani |  
ayantritodvanta-sudharnavani  
jayanti sitani tava smitani || rbhrs\_2,1.362 ||

atha anga-saurabham, yatha--

parimala-sarid esa yad vahanti samantat  
pulkayati vapur nah kapy apurva muninam |  
madhu-ripur uparage tad-vinodaya manye  
kuru-bhuvam anavadyamoda-sindhur vivesa || rbhrs\_2,1.363 ||

atha vamsah--  
dhyanam balat paramahamsa-kulasya bhindan  
nindan sudha-madhurimanam adhira-dharma |  
kandarpa-sasana-dhuram muhur esa samsan  
vamsi-dhvanir jayati kamsa-nisudanasya || rbhrs\_2,1.364 ||

esa tridha bhaved venu-murali-vamsikety api || rbhrs\_2,1.365 ||  
tatra venuh--  
pavikakhyo bhaved venur dvadasanguler dairghya-bhak |  
sthaulye 'ngustha-mitah sadbhir esa randhrai samavitah ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.366 ||

murali--  
hasta-dvaya-mitayama mukha-randhra-samanvita |  
catuh-svara-cchidra-yukta murali caru-nadini || rbhrs\_2,1.367 ||

vamsi--  
ardhangulantaronmanam taradi-vivarastakam |  
tatah sardhangulad yatra mukha-randhram tathangulam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.368 ||

siro vedangulam puccham try-angulam sa tu vamsika |  
nava-randhra smrta sapta-dasangula-mita budhah || rbhrs\_2,1.369 ||

dasangulantara syac cet sa tara-mukha-randhrayoh |  
mahanandeti vyakhyata tatha sammohiniti ca || rbhrs\_2,1.370 ||

bhabet suryantara sa cet tata akarsini mata |  
anandini tada vamsi bhaved indrantara yadi || rbhrs\_2,1.371 ||

gopanam vallabha seyam vamsuliti ca visruta |  
kraman manimayi haimi vainaviti tridha ca sa || rbhrs\_2,1.372 ||

atha srngam--  
srngam tu gavalam hema-nibaddhagrimsa-pascimam |  
ratna-jala-sphuran-madhyam mandra-ghosabhidham smrtam ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.373 ||

yatha--  
taravali venu-bhujangamena  
taravalila-garalena dasta |  
visanika-nada-payo nipiya  
visani kamam dvi-guni-cakara || rbhrs\_2,1.374 ||

atha nupuram, yatha--  
agha-mardanasya sakhi nupura-dhvanim  
nisamayya sambhrta-gabhira-sambhrama |

aham iksanottaralitapi nabhavam  
bahir adya hanta guravah purah sthitah || rbhrs\_2,1.375 ||

atha kambuh-- kambus tu daksinavartah pañcajanyatayocyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,1.376 ||

yatha--  
amara-ripu-vadhuti-bhruna-hatya-vilasi  
tridiva-pura-purandhri-vrnda-nandikaro 'yam |  
bhramati bhuvana-madhye madhavadhmata-dhamnah  
krta-pulaka-kadambah kambu-rajasya nadah || rbhrs\_2,1.377 ||

atha padankah, yatha sri-dasame (10.38.26)--  
tad-darsanahlada-vivrddha-sambhramah  
premnordhva-romasru-kalakuleksanah |  
rathad avaskandya sa tesv acestata  
prabhor amuny anghri-rajamsy aho iti || rbhrs\_2,1.378 ||

yatha va--  
kalayata harir adhvana sakhayah  
sphutam amuna yamuna-tatim ayasit |  
harati pada-tatir yad-aksini me  
dhvaja-kulisakusa-pankajankiteyam || rbhrs\_2,1.379 ||

atha ksetram, yatha--  
hari-keli-bhuvam vilokanam  
bata dure 'stu sudurlabha-sriyam |  
mathurety api karna-paddhatim  
pravisan nama mano dhinoti nah || rbhrs\_2,1.380 ||

atha tulasi, yatha bilvamangale { \*not in any of the kk centuries. }--  
ayi pankaja-netra-mauli-male  
tulasi-mañjari kiñcid arthayami |  
avabodhaya partha-sarathes tvam  
caranabja-saranabhilasinam mam || rbhrs\_2,1.381 ||

atha bhakto, yatha caturthe (4.12.21)--  
vijñaya tav uttama-gaya-kinkarav  
abhyutthitah sadhvasa-vismrta-kramah |  
nanama namani grnan madhu-dvisah  
parsat-pradhanav iti samhatañjalih || rbhrs\_2,1.382 ||

yatha va--  
subala bhujā-bhujangam nyasya tunge tavamse  
smita-vilasad-apangah prangane bhrajamanah |  
nayana-yugam asiñcad yah sudha-vicibhir nah  
kathaya sa dayitas te kvayam aste vayasyah || rbhrs\_2,1.383 ||

atha tad-vasaro, yatha--  
adbhuta bahavah santu bhagavat-parva-vasarah |  
amodayati mam dhanya krsna-bhadrapadastami || rbhrs\_2,1.384 ||

||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau daksina-vibhage  
bhakti-rasa-samanya-nirupane vibhava-lahari prathama |

daksina-vibhagah

[2.2] anubhavakhya dvitiya-lahari

anubhavas tu citta-stha-bhavanam avabodhakah |  
te bahir vikriya prayah prokta udbhasvarakhyaya || rbhrs\_2,2.1 ||

nrtiyam viluthitam gitam krosanam tanu-motanam |  
hunkaro jrmbhanam svasa-bhuma lokanapeksita |  
lala-sravo 'ttahasas ca ghurna-hikkadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,2.2 ||

te sitah ksepanas ceti yatharthakhya dvidhoditah |  
sitah syur gita-jrmbhadya nrtiyadyah ksepanabhidhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,2.3 ||

tatra nrtiyam, yatha--  
murali-khurali-sudha-kiram  
hari-vaktrendum aveksya kampitah |  
ganane saganesa-dindima-  
dhvanibhis tandavam asrito harah || rbhrs\_2,2.4 ||

viluthitam, yatha trtiye (3.1.32)  
kaccid budhah svasty-anamiva aste  
svaphalka-putro bhagavat-prapannah |  
yah krsna-padankita-marga-pamsusv  
acestata prema-vibhinna-dhairyah || rbhrs\_2,2.5 ||

yatha va--  
navanuragena tavavasangi  
vana-srag-amodam avapya matta |  
vrajangane sa kathine luthanti  
gatram sugatri vranayañcakara || rbhrs\_2,2.6 ||

gitam, yatha--  
raga-dambara-karambita-cetah  
kurvati tava navam guna-ganam |  
gokulendra kurute jalatam sa  
radhikadya-drsadam suhrdam ca || rbhrs\_2,2.7 ||

krosanam, yatha--  
hari-kirtana-jata-vikriyah  
sa vicukrosa tathadya naradah |  
aciran nara-simha-sankaya  
danuja yena dhrta vililyire || rbhrs\_2,2.8 ||

yatha va--  
urarikrta-kakur akula  
karariva vraja-raja-nanda |

murali-tarali-krtantara  
muhur akrosad ihadya sundari || rbhrs\_2,2.9 ||

tanu-motanam, yatha--  
krsna-namani mudopavinite  
prinite manasi vainiko munih |  
udbhatam kim api motayan  
vapus trotayaty akhila-yajña-sutrakam || rbhrs\_2,2.10 ||

hunkaro, yatha--  
vainava-dhvanibhir udbhramad-dhiyah  
sankarasya divi hunkrti-svanah |  
dhvamsayann api muhuh sa danavam  
sadhu-vrñdam akarot sada navam || rbhrs\_2,2.11 ||

jrbhanam, yatha--  
vistrta-kumuda-vane 'sminn  
udayati purne kalanidhau puratah |  
tava padmini mukha-padmam  
bhajate jrbham aho citram || rbhrs\_2,2.12 ||

svasa-bhuma, yatha--  
upasthite citra-patambudagame  
vivrdhda-trsna lalitakhya-cataki |  
nihsvasa-jhañjha-marutapavahitam  
krsnambudakaram aveksya cuksubhe || rbhrs\_2,2.13 ||

lokanapeksita, yatha sri-dasame (10.23.41)--  
aho pasyata narinam api krsne jagad-gurau |  
duranta-bhavam yo 'vidhyan mrtyupasan grhabhidhan || rbhrs\_2,2.14  
||

yatha va padyavalyam (73)-- parivadatu jano yatha tatha va  
nanu mukharo na vayam vicarayamah  
hari-rasa-madira madatimatta  
bhuvi viluthama natama nirvisama || rbhrs\_2,2.15 ||

lala-sravo, yatha--  
sanke prema-bhujangena dastah kastam gato munih |  
niscalasya yad etasya lala sravati vaktratah || rbhrs\_2,2.16 ||

attahasah-- hasad bhinno 'tthaso 'yam  
citta-viksepa-sambhavah || rbhrs\_2,2.17 ||

yatha--  
sanke ciram kesava-kinkarasya  
cetas tate bhakti-lata praphulla |  
yenadhi-tunda-sthalam attahasa-  
prasuna-puñjas catulam skhalanti || rbhrs\_2,2.18 ||

ghurna, yatha--  
dhruvam agharipur adadhati vatyam

nanu murali tvayi phutkrti-cchalena |  
kim ayam itaratha dhvanir vighurnanam  
sakhi tava ghurnayati vrajambujaksih || rbhrs\_2,2.19 ||

hikka, yatha--  
na putri racayausadham visrja romam atyuddhatam  
mudha priya-sakhim prati tvam asivam kim asankase |  
hari-pranaya-vikriyakulataya bruvana muhur  
varaksi harir ity asau vitanute 'dya hikka-bharam || rbhrs\_2,2.20 ||

vapur-utphullata-raktodgamadyah syuh pare 'pi ye |  
ativa-viralatvat te naivatra parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,2.21 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau daksina-vibhage  
bhakti-rasa-samanya-nirupane 'nubhava-lahari dvitiya |

daksina-vibhagah

[2.3] sattvikakhya trtiya-lahari

krsna-sambandhibhik saktat kiñcid va vyavadhanatah |  
bhavais cittam ihakrantam sattvam ity ucyate budhah || rbhrs\_2,3.1 ||

sattvad asmat samutpanna ye ye bhavas te tu sattvikah |  
snigdha digdhas tatha ruksa ity ami trividha matah || rbhrs\_2,3.2 ||

tatra snigdhas-- snigdhas tu sattvika mukhya gaunas ceti dvidha  
matah || rbhrs\_2,3.3 ||

tatra mukhyah--  
akraman mukhyaya ratya mukhyah syuh sattvika ami |  
vijñeyah krsna-sambandhah saksad evatra suribhik ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.4 ||

yatha--  
kundair mukundaya muda srjanti  
srajam varam kunda-vidambi-danti |  
babhuva gandharva-rasena venor  
gandharvika spandana-sunya-gatri || rbhrs\_2,3.5 ||

mukhyah stambho 'yam ittham te jñeyah svedadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,3.6  
||

atha gaunah--  
ratyakramanatah prokta gaunas te gauna-bhutaya |  
atra krsnasya sambandhah syat kiñcid vyavadhanatah || rbhrs\_2,3.7  
||

yatha--  
sva-vilocana-catakambude  
puri nite purusottame pura |  
atitamra-mukhi sagadgamam  
nrpam akrosati gokulesvari || rbhrs\_2,3.8 ||

imau gaunau vaivarnya-svara-bhedau |

atha digdhah--

rati-dvaya-vinabhutair bhavair manasa akramat |  
jane jata-ratau digdhas te ced raty-anugaminah || rbhrs\_2,3.9 ||

yatha--

putanam iha nisamya nisayam  
sa nisanta-luthad-udbhata-gatrim |  
kampitanga-latika vraja-rajñi  
putram akula-matir vicinoti || rbhrs\_2,3.10 ||

kampo raty-anugamitvad asau digdha itiryate || rbhrs\_2,3.11 ||  
ruksah--

madhurascarya-tad-vartotpannair mud-vismayadibhih |  
jata bhaktopame ruksa rati-sunye jane kvacit || rbhrs\_2,3.12 ||

yatha--

bhogaika-sadhana-jusa rati-gandha-sunyam  
svam cestaya hridayam atra vivrnvato 'pi |  
ullasinah sapadi madhava-keli-gitais  
tasyangam utpulakitam madhuraish tadasit || rbhrs\_2,3.13 ||

ruksha esa romañcah--

rukso 'yam rati-sunyatvad romañcam kathito budhah |  
mumukshu-prabhrtau purvam yo ratahryasa iritah || rbhrs\_2,3.14 ||

cittam sattvibhavat prane nyasyaty atmanam udbhatam |  
pranas tu vikriyam gacchan deham viksobhayaty alam |  
tada stambhadayo bhava bhakta-dehe bhavanty ami || rbhrs\_2,3.15 ||

te stambha-sveda-romañcah svara-bhedo 'tha vepathuh |  
vaivarnyam asru pralaya ity astau sattvikah smrtah ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.16 ||

catvari ksmadi-bhutani prano jatv avalambate |  
kadacit sva-pradhanah san dehe carati sarvatah || rbhrs\_2,3.17 ||

stambham bhumi-sthitah pranas tanoty asru-jalasrayah |  
tejasthah sveda-vaivarnye pralayam viyad-asrayah || rbhrs\_2,3.18 ||

svastha eva kraman manda-madhya-tivratva-bheda-bhak |  
romañca-kampa-vaivarnyany atra trini tanoty asau || rbhrs\_2,3.19 ||

bahir antas ca viksobha-vidhayitvad atah sphutam |  
proktanubhavatamisam bhavata ca manisibhih || rbhrs\_2,3.20 ||

tatra stambhah--

stambho harsa-bhayascarya-visadamarsa-sambhavah |  
tatra vag-adi-rahityam naiscalyam sunyatadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.21 ||

tatra harsad, yatha trtiye (3.2.14)--

yasyanuraga-pluta-hasa-rasa-

lilavaloka-pratilabdha-manah |  
vraja-striyo drgbhir anupravrtta-  
dhiyo 'vatasthuh kila krtya-sesah || rbhrs\_2,3.22 ||

bhayad, yatha--  
giri-sannibha-malla-cakra-ruddham  
puratah prana-parardhatah parardhyam |  
tanayam janani samiksya susyan  
nayana hanta babhuva niscalangi || rbhrs\_2,3.23 ||

ascaryad, yatha sri-dasame (10.13.56)--  
tato 'tikutukodvrtya- stimitaikadasendriyah |  
tad-dhamnabhud ajas tusnim pur-devy-antiva putrika ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.24 ||

yatha va--  
sisoh syamasya pasyanti sailam abhramliham kare |  
tatra citrarpitevasid gosthi gostha-nivasinam || rbhrs\_2,3.25 ||

visadad, yatha--  
baka-sodara-danavodare  
puratah preksya visantam acyutam |  
divisan-nikaro visanna-dhih  
prakatam citrapatayate divi || rbhrs\_2,3.26 ||

amarsad, yatha--  
kartum icchati mura-dvise purah  
patri-moksam akrpe krpi-sute |  
satvaro 'pi ripu-niskraye rusa  
niskriyah ksanam abhut kapi-dhvajah || rbhrs\_2,3.27 ||

atha svedah-- svedo harsa-bhaya-krodhadi-jah kleda-karas tanoh ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.28 ||

tatra harsad, yatha--  
kim atra suryatapam aksipanti  
mugdhaksi caturyam urikarosi |  
jñatam purah preksya saroruhaksam  
svinnasi bhinna kusumayudhena || rbhrs\_2,3.29 ||

bhayad, yatha--  
kutukad abhimanyu-vesinam  
harim akrusya gira pragalbhaya |  
viditakrtir akulah ksanad  
ajani svinna-tanuh sa raktakah || rbhrs\_2,3.30 ||

krodhad, yatha--  
yajñasya bhangad ativrsti-karinam  
samiksya sakram saruso garutmatah |  
ghanoparistad api tisthatas tada  
nipetur angad ghana-nira-bindavah || rbhrs\_2,3.31 ||

atha romañcah--

romañco 'yam kilascarya-harsotsaha-bhayadijah |  
romnam abhyudgamas tatra gatra-samsparsanadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.32 ||

tatra ascaryad, yatha--

dimbhasya jrmham bhajatas trilokim  
vilokya vailaksyavati mukhantah |  
babhuva gosthendra-kutumbiniyam  
tanu-ruhaih kudmalitanga-yastih || rbhrs\_2,3.33 ||

harsad, yatha sri-dasame (10.30.10)--

kim te krtam ksiti tapo bata kesavanghri-  
sparsotsavotpulakitanga-ruhair vibhasi |  
apy anghri-sambhava urukrama-vikramad va  
aho varaha-vapusah parirambhanena || rbhrs\_2,3.34 ||

utsahad, yatha--

srngam kelir anarambhe ranayaty agha-mardane |  
sridamno yoddhu-kamasya reme romañcitam vapuh || rbhrs\_2,3.35 ||

bhayad, yatha--

visva-rupa-dharam adbhutakrtim  
preksya tatra purusottamam purah |  
arjunah sapadi susyad-ananah  
sisriye vikata-kantakam tanum || rbhrs\_2,3.36 ||

atha svara-bhedah--

visada-vismayamarsa-harsa-bhity-adi-sambhavam |  
vaisvaryam svara-bhedah syad esa gadgadikadikrt || rbhrs\_2,3.37 ||

tatra visadad, yatha--

vraja-rajñi rathat puro harim  
svayam ity ardha-visirna-jalpaya |  
hriyam enadrsa gurav api  
slathayantya kila rodita sakhi || rbhrs\_2,3.38 ||

vismayad, yatha sri-dasame (10.13.64)--

sanair athoththaya vimrjya locane  
mukundam udviksya vinamra-kandharah |  
krtañjalih prasrayavan samahitah  
sa-vepathur gadgadayailatelaya || rbhrs\_2,3.39 ||

amarsad, yatha tatraiva (10.29.30)--

presthram priyetaram iva pratibhasamanam  
krsnam tad-artha-vinivartita-sarva-kamah |  
netre vimrjya ruditopahate sma kiñcit  
samrambha-gadgada-giro 'bruvatanuraktah || rbhrs\_2,3.40 ||

harsad, yatha tatraiva (10.39.56-57)-- hrsyat-tanuruho

bhava-pariklinnatma-locanah ||

gira gadgadayastausit sattvam alambya satvatah |

pranamyā murdhnāvahitah kṛtāñjali-putah sanaih || rbhrs\_2,3.41  
||

bhiter, yathā--  
tvayy arpitam vitara venum iti pramadi  
srutva mad-iritam udirna-vivarna-bhavah |  
turnam babhuva guru-gadgada-ruddha-kanthah  
patri mukunda tad anena sa harito 'sti || rbhrs\_2,3.42 ||

atha vepathuh-- vitrasamarsa-harsadyair vepathur gatra-laulya-krt  
|| rbhrs\_2,3.43 ||

tatra vitrasena, yathā--  
sankha-cudam adhirudha-vikramam  
preksya vistrta-bhujam jighrksaya |  
ha vrajendra-tanayeti-vadini  
kampa-sampadam adhatta radhika || rbhrs\_2,3.44 ||

amarsena, yathā--  
kṛsnadhiksepa-jatena vyakulo nakulambujah |  
cakampe drag amarsena bhū-kampe girirad iva || rbhrs\_2,3.45 ||

harsena, yathā--  
vihasasi katham hatase pasya bhayenadya kampamanasmi |  
cañcalam upasidantam nivaraya vraja-pates tanayam || rbhrs\_2,3.46 ||

atha vaivarnyam--  
visada-rosa-bhity-ader vaivarnyam varna-vikriya |  
bhava-jñair atra malinya-karsyadyah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,3.47  
||

tatra visadad, yathā--  
svetikṛtakhila-janam virahena tavadhuna |  
gokulam kṛsna devarseh svetadvipa-bhramam dadhe || rbhrs\_2,3.48  
||

rosad, yathā--  
kamsa-satrum abhiyuñjatah puro  
viksya kamsa-sahajan udayudhan |  
sri-balasya sakhi tasya rusyatah  
prodyad-indu-nibham ananam babhau || rbhrs\_2,3.49 ||

bhiter, yathā--  
raksite vraja-kule bakarina  
parvatam vara-mudasya lilaya |  
kalima bala-ripor mukhe bhavann  
ucivan manasi bhitim utthitam || rbhrs\_2,3.50 ||

visade svetima prokta dhausaryam kalima kvacit |  
rose tu raktima bhityam kalima kvapi suklima || rbhrs\_2,3.51 ||

raktima laksyate vyakto harsodreke 'pi kutracit |

atrasarvatrikatvena naivasyodahrtih krta || rbhrs\_2,3.52 ||

atha asru--

harsa-rosa-visadadyair asru netre jalodgamah |

harsaje 'sruni sitatvam ausnyam rosadi-sambhave |

sarvatra nayana-ksobha-raga-sammarjanadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.53 ||

atra harsena, yatha--

govinda-preksanaksepi-baspa-purabhivarsinam |

uccair anindad anandam aravinda-vilocana || rbhrs\_2,3.54 ||

rosena, yatha hari-vamse (2.66.24)--

tasyah susrava netrabhyam vari pranaya-kopajam |

kusesaya-palabhyam avasyaya-jalam yatha || rbhrs\_2,3.55 ||

yatha va--

bhimasya cedisa-vadham vidhitso

reje 'sru-visravi rusoparaktam |

udyan-mukham vari-kanavakirnam

sandhya-tvisa grastam ivendu-bimbam || rbhrs\_2,3.56 ||

visadena, yatha sri-dasame (10.60.23)--

pada sujatena nakharuna-sriya

bhuvam likhanty asrubhir añjanasitaih |

asiñcati kunkuma-rusitau stanau

tasthav adho-mukhy atiduhkha-ruddha-vak || rbhrs\_2,3.57 ||

atha pralayah--

pralayah sukha-duhkhabyam cesta-jñana-nirakrtih |

atranubhavah kathita mahi-nipatanadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.58 ||

tatra sukhena, yatha--

milantam harim alokya lata-puñjad atarkitam |

jñapti-sunya-mana reje niscalangi vrajangana || rbhrs\_2,3.59 ||

dukhena, yatha sri-dasame (10.39.15)--

anyas ca tad-anudhyana-nivrttasesa-vrttayah |

nabhyajanan imam lokam atma-lokam gata iva || rbhrs\_2,3.60 ||

sarve hi sattva-mulatvad bhava yadyapi sattvikah |

tathapy amisam sattvaika-mulatvat sattvika-pratha || rbhrs\_2,3.61 ||

sattvasya taratamyat prana-tanu-ksobha-taratamyam syat |

tata eva taratamyam sarvesam sattvikanam syat || rbhrs\_2,3.62 ||

dhumayitas te jvalita dipta uddipta-samjñitah |

vrddhim yathottaram yantah sattvikah syus catur-vidhah ||

rbhrs\_2,3.63 ||

sa bhuri-kala-vyapitvam bahv-anga-vyapita'pi ca |

svarupena tathotkarsa iti vrddhis tridha bhavet || rbhrs\_2,3.64 ||

tatra netrambu-vaisvarya-varjanam eva yujyate |

bahv-anga-vyapitamisaṃ tayoh kapi visistata || rbhrs\_2,3.65

||

tatrasrunam drg-aucchunya-karītvam avadatata |

tatha taratīvaicitrī-vailaksanya-vidhayita |

vaisvarnyasya tu bhinnatve kaunthya-vyakulatadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.66 ||

bhinnatvam sthana-vibhramsah kaunthyam syat sanna-kanthata

|

vyakulatvam tu nanocca-nica-gupta-viluptata || rbhrs\_2,3.67 ||

prayo dhumayita eva ruksas tisthanti sattvikah |

snigdhas tu prayasah sarve caturdhaiva bhavanty ami || rbhrs\_2,3.68 ||

mahotsavadi-vrttesu sad-gosthi-tandavadisu |

jvalanty ullasinah kvapi te ruksa api kasyacit || rbhrs\_2,3.69 ||

sarvananda-camatkara-hetur bhavo varo ratih |

ete hi tad-vinabhavan na camatkaritasrayah || rbhrs\_2,3.70 ||

tatra dhumayitah--

advitiya ami bhava athava sa-dvitiyakah |

isad-vyakta apahnotum sakya dhumayita matah || rbhrs\_2,3.71 ||

yatha--

akarnayann aghaharam agha-vairi-kirtim

paksmagra-misra-viralasrur abhut purodhah |

yasta darocchvasita-loma-kapolam isat-

prasvinna-nasikam uvaha mukharavindam || rbhrs\_2,3.72 ||

atha jvalitah--

te dvau trayo va yugapad yantah suprakatam dasam |

sakyah krcchrena nihnotum jvalita iti kirtitah || rbhrs\_2,3.73

||

yatha--

na guñjam adatum prabhavati karah kampa-taralo

drsau sasre piñcham na paricnutam satvara-krti |

ksamav uru stabdhau padam api na gantum tava sakhe

vanad vamsi-dhvane parisaram avapte sravanayoh || rbhrs\_2,3.74 ||

yatha va--

niruddham baspambhah katham api maya gadgada-giro

hriya sadyo gudhah sakhi vighatito vepathur api |

giri-dronyam venau dhvanati nipunair ingita-maye

tathapy uhañcakre mama manasi ragah parijanaih || rbhrs\_2,3.75 ||

atha diptah--

praudham tri-catura vyaktim pañca va yugapad-gatah |

samvaritum asakyas te dipta dhirair udahrtah || rbhrs\_2,3.76 ||

yatha--

na saktim upavinane ciram adhatta kampakulo

na gadgada-niruddha-vak prabhur abhud upaslokane |  
ksamo 'jani na vikane vigalad-asru-purah puro  
madhu-dvisi parisphuraty avasam-murtir asin munih || rbhrs\_2,3.77 ||

yatha va--  
kim unmilaty asre kusumaja-rajo gañjasi mudha  
sa-romañce kampe himam anilam akrosasi kutah |  
kim uru-stambhe va vana-viharanam dveksi sakhi te  
nirabadha radhe vadati madanadhim svava-bhida || rbhrs\_2,3.78 ||

atha uddiptah--  
ekada vyaktim apannah pañca-sah sarva eva va |  
arudha paramotkarsam uddipta iti kirtitah || rbhrs\_2,3.79 ||

yatha--  
adya svidyati vepate pulakibhir nispandatam angakair  
dhatte kakubhir akulam vilapati mlayaty analposmabhih |  
stimyaty ambubhir ambaka-stavakitaih pitambaroddamaram  
sadyas tad-virahena muhyati muhur gosthadhivasi janah ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.80 ||

uddipta eva suddipta maha-bhave bhavanty ami |  
sarva eva param kotim sattvika yatra bibhrati || rbhrs\_2,3.81 ||

kim ca-- athatra sattvikabhasa vilikhyante catur-vidhah ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.82 ||

raty-abhasa-bhavas te tu sattvabhasa-bhavas tatha |  
nihsattvas ca pratipas ca yatha-purvam ami varah || rbhrs\_2,3.83  
||

tatra adyah-- mumuksu-pramukhesv adya raty-abhasat puroditat ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.84 ||

yatha--  
varanasi-nivasi kascid ayam vyaharan hares caritam |  
yati-gosthyam utpulkah siñcati ganda-dvayim asraih ||  
rbhrs\_2,3.85 ||

atha sattvabhasa-bhava--  
mud-vismayader abhasah prodyan jatya slathe hrdis |  
sattvabhasa iti proktah sattvabhasa-bhavas tatah || rbhrs\_2,3.86 ||

yatha--  
jara-mimamsakasyapi srnvatah krsna-vibhramam |  
hrstayamana-manaso babhuvotpulkam vapuh || rbhrs\_2,3.87 ||

yatha va--  
mukunda-caritamrta-prasava-varsinas te maya  
katham kathana-catur-madhurima gurur varnyatam |  
muhurtam atad-arthino 'pi visayino 'pi yasyananan  
nisamyā vijayam prabhur dadhati baspa-dharam ami || rbhrs\_2,3.88 ||

atha nihsattvah--

nisarga-picchila-svante tad-abhyasa-pare 'pi ca |  
sattvabhasam vinapi syuh kvapy asru-pulakadayah || rbhrs\_2,3.89 ||

yatha--

nisamayato hari-caritam na hi sukha-dukhodayo 'sya hr̥di bhavah |  
anabhinivesaj jata katham asravād asram asrantam || rbhrs\_2,3.90 ||

prakṛtya sithilam yesam manah picchilam eva va |  
tesv eva sattvikabhasah prayah samsadi jayate || rbhrs\_2,3.91 ||

atha pratipah-- hitad anyasya kṛsnasya pratipah  
krud-bhayadibhih || rbhrs\_2,3.92 ||

tatra krudha, yatha hari-vamse (2.30.63) { \*critical edition, 76.16 }--  
tasya prasphuritausthasya raktadhara-tatasya ca |  
vaktram kamsasya rosenā rakta-suryayate tada || rbhrs\_2,3.93 ||

bhayena, yatha--

mlanananah kṛsnam aveksya range  
sisveda mallas tv adhi-bhala-sukti |  
mukti-sriyam susthu puro milantyam  
atyadarat padyam ivajahara || rbhrs\_2,3.94 ||

yatha va--

pravacyamane puratah purane  
nisamya kamsasya bhayatirekam |  
pariplavantahkaranah samantat  
parimlana-mukhas tadasit || rbhrs\_2,3.95 ||

nasty arthah sattvikabhasa-kathane ko 'pi yadyapi |  
sattvikanam vivekaya dik tathapi pradarsita || rbhrs\_2,3.96 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamṛta-sindhau daksina-vibhage  
bhakti-rasa-samānya-nirupane sattvika-lahari tr̥tiya |

[2.4] vyabhicaryakhya caturtha-lahari

athocyante trayas-trimsad-bhava ye vyabhicarinah |  
visesenabhimukhyena caranti sthayinam prati || rbhrs\_2,4.1 ||

vag-anga-sattva-sucya jñeyas te vyabhicarinah |  
sañcarayanti bhavasya gatim sañcarino 'pi || rbhrs\_2,4.2 ||

unmajjanti nimajjanti sthayiny amṛta-varidhau |  
urmivad vardhayanty enam yanti tad-rupam ca te || rbhrs\_2,4.3 ||

nirvedo 'tha visado dainyam glani-sramau ca mada-garvau |  
sanka-trasavega unmadapasmṛti tatha vyadhih || rbhrs\_2,4.4 ||

moho mṛtir alasyam jadyam vridavahittha ca |  
smṛtir atha vitarka-cinta-mati-dhṛtayo harsa utsukatvam ca ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.5 ||

augryam arsasuyas capalyam caiva nidra ca |  
suptir bodha itime bhava vyabhicarinah samakhyatah || rbhrs\_2,4.6  
||

tatra (1) nirvedah--  
maharti-viprayogersya-sad-vivekadi-kalpitam |  
svavamananam evatra nirveda iti kathyate |  
atra cintasru-vaivarnya-dainya-nihsvasitadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.7 ||

tatra mahartya, yatha--  
hanta deha-hatakaih kim amibhah  
palitair viphala-punya-phalair nah |  
ehi kaliya-hrade visa-vahnau  
svam kutumbini hathaj juhavama || rbhrs\_2,4.8 ||

viprayogena, yatha--  
asangaman madhava-madhurinam  
apuspate nirasatam prayate |  
vrndavane siryati ha kuto 'sau  
pranity apunyah subalo dvirephah || rbhrs\_2,4.9 ||

yatha va, dana-keli-kaumudyam (20)--  
bhavatu madhava-jalpam asrnatoh  
sravanayor alam asravanir mama |  
tam avilokayator avilocanah  
sakhi vilocanayos ca kilanayoh || rbhrs\_2,4.10 ||

irsyaya, yatha hari-vamse (2.67.11) {\*in critical edition, appendix  
29.} satyadevi-vakyam--  
stotavya yadi tavat sa naradena tavagratah |  
durbhago 'yam janas tatra kim artham anusabdhitah || rbhrs\_2,4.11 ||

sad-vivekena, yatha sri-dasame (10.51.47)--  
mamaisa kalo 'jita nisphalo gato  
rajya-sriyonnaddha-madasya bhupateh |  
martyatma-buddheh suta-dara-kosa-bhusv  
asajjamanasya duranta-cintaya || rbhrs\_2,4.12 ||

amangalam api procya nirvedam prathamam munih |  
mene 'mum sthayinam santa iti jalpanti kecana || rbhrs\_2,4.13 ||

atha (2) visadah--  
istanavapti-prarabdha-karyasiddhi-vipattitah |  
aparadhadito 'pi syad anutapo visannata || rbhrs\_2,4.14 ||

atropaya-sahyanusandhis cinta ca rodanam |  
vilapa-svasa-vaivarnya-mukha-sosadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.15 ||

tatra istanavaptito, yatha--  
jaram yata murtir mama vivasatam vag api gata  
mano-vrttis ceyam smrti-vidhurata-paddhatim agat |  
agha-dhvamsin dure vasatu bhavad-alokana-sasi

maya hanta prapto na bhajana-rucer apy avasarah || rbhrs\_2,4.16 ||

prarabdha-karyasiddheh, yatha--  
svapne mayadya kusumani kilahrtani  
yatnena tair viracita vana-malika ca |  
yavan mukunda-hrdi hanta nidhiyate sa  
ha tavad eva tarasa virarama nidra || rbhrs\_2,4.17 ||

vipattiteh, yatha--  
katham anayi pure mayaka sutah  
katham asau na nigrhya grhe dhrtah |  
amum aho bata danti-vidhantudo  
vidhuritam vidhum atra vidhitsati || rbhrs\_2,4.18 ||

aparadhat, yatha sri-dasame (10.14.9)-- pasyesa me 'naryam ananta  
adye  
paratmani tvayy api mayi-mayini  
mayam vitatyeksitum atma-vaibhavam  
hy aham kiyam aiccham ivarcir agnau || rbhrs\_2,4.19 ||

yatha va--  
syamantakam aham hrtva gato ghorasyam antakam |  
karavai taranim kam va ksipto vaitaraniyam anu || rbhrs\_2,4.20 ||

atha (3) dainyam--  
dukhha-trasaparadhadyair anaurjityam tu dinata |  
catu-krm-mandya-malinya-cintanga-jadimadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.21 ||

tatra dukkhena, yatha sri-dasame (10.51.57)--  
ciram iha vrjinartas tapyamano 'nutapair  
avitrsa-sada-mitro labdha-santih kathancit |  
saranada samupetas tvat-padabjam paratmann  
abhayam rtam asokam pahi mapannam isa || rbhrs\_2,4.22 ||

trasena, yatha prathame (1.8.10) --  
abhidravati mam isa saras taptayaso vibho |  
kamam dahatu mam natha ma me garbho nipatyatam || rbhrs\_2,4.23 ||

aparadhena, yatha sri-dasame (10.14.10) -- atah ksamasvacyuta me  
rajo-bhuvo  
hy ajanatas tvat-prthagisa-maninah  
ajavalepandhatamo 'ndhacaksusa  
eso 'nukampyo mayi nathavan iti || rbhrs\_2,4.24 ||

adya-sabdena lajjayapi, yatha tatraiva (10.22.14)--  
ma'nayam bhoh krthas tvam tu nanda-gopa-sutam priyam |  
janimo 'nga vraja-slaghyam dehi vasamsi vepitah || rbhrs\_2,4.25  
||

atha (4) mlanih--  
ojah somatmakam dehe bala-pusti-krd asya tu |  
ksayaccham adhi-raty-adyair glanir nispranata mata |

kampanga-jadya-vaivarnya-karsya-drg-bhramanadi-krt ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.26 ||

tatra sramena, yatha--  
aghurnan-mani-valayojjvala-prakostha  
gosthantar-madhuripu-kirti-nartitausthi |  
lolaksi dadhi-kalasang vilodayanti  
krsnaya klama-bhara-nihsprha babhuva || rbhrs\_2,4.27 ||

yatha va--  
gumphitum nirupamam vana-srajam  
caru puspa-patalam vicinvati |  
durgame klama-bharatidurbala  
kanane ksanam abhun mrgeksana || rbhrs\_2,4.28 ||

adhina, yatha--  
sa rasa-vyatikarena vihina  
ksina-jivanatayoccala-hamsa |  
madhavadya virahena tavamba  
susyati sma sarasi sucineva || rbhrs\_2,4.29 ||

ratya, yatha rasa-sudhakare (2.13f)--  
ati-prayatnena ratanta-tanta  
krsnena talpavaropita sa |  
alambya tasyaiva karam karena  
jyotsna-krtanandam alindam apa || rbhrs\_2,4.30 ||

atha (5) sramah--  
adhva-nrtya-ratady-utthah khedah srama itiryate |  
nidra-svedanga-sammarda-jrmbhasvasadi-bhag asau || rbhrs\_2,4.31 ||

atha adhvano, yatha--  
krtagasam putram anuvrajanti  
vrajajirantar vraja-raja-rajñi |  
pariskhalat-kuntala-bandhaneyam  
babhuva gharmambu-karambitangi || rbhrs\_2,4.32 ||

nrtyadeh, yatha--  
vistiryottaralita-haram anga-haram  
sangitonmukha-mukharair vrtah suhrdbhih |  
asvidyad viracita-nanda-sunur va  
kurvanas tata-bhuvi tandavani ramah || rbhrs\_2,4.33 ||

ratad, yatha sri-dasame (10.33.20)--  
tasam ativiharena srantanam vadanani sah |  
pramrjat karunah premna santamenanga panina || rbhrs\_2,4.34  
||

atha (6) madah--  
viveka-hara ullaso madah sa dvi-vidho matah |  
madhu-pana-bhavo 'nanga-vikriya-bhara-jo 'pi ca |

gaty-anga-vani-skhalana-drg-ghurna-raktimadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.35

||

tatra madhu-pana-bhavo, yatha lalita-madhve (5.41)--  
bile kva nu vililyire nrpa-pipilikah piditah  
pinasmi jagad-andakam nanu harih krudham dhasyati |  
saci-grha-kuranga re hasasi kim tvam ity unnadann  
udeti mada-dambara-skhalita-cudam agre hali || rbhrs\_2,4.36 ||

yatha va pracam {\*purusottama-devasya. srk 127, skm 238.}--  
bha-bha-bhramati medini la-la-landate candramah  
kr-krsna vavada drutam ha-ha-hasanti kim vrsnayah |  
sisidhu mu-mu-muñca me pa-pa-pa-pana-patre sthitah  
mada-skhalitam alapan hala-dharah sriyah vah kriyat || rbhrs\_2,4.37 ||

uttamas tu madac chete madhyo hasati payati |  
kanisthah krosati svairam purusam vakti roditi || rbhrs\_2,4.38 ||

mado 'pi tri-vidhah proktas tarunadi-prabhedatah |  
atra natyupayogitvad vistarya na hi varnitah || rbhrs\_2,4.39 ||

ananga-vikriya-bharajo, yatha--  
vrajapati-sutam agre viksyah bhugnibhavad-bhrur  
bhramati hasati rodity asyam antardadhatah |  
pralapati muhur alim vandate pasya vrnde  
nava-madana-madandha hanta gandharvikeyam || rbhrs\_2,4.40 ||

atha (7) garvah--  
saubhagya-rupa-tarunya-guna-sarvottamasrayaih |  
ista-labhadina canya-helanam garva iryate || rbhrs\_2,4.41 ||

atra solluntha-vacanam lilanuttara-dayita |  
svangeksa nihnavo 'nyasya vacanasravanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.42 ||

tatra saubhagyena, yatha sri-krsna-karnamrte (3.93)--  
hastam utksipyaya yato 'si balat krsna kim adbhutam |  
hrdayad yadi niryasi paurusam ganayami te || rbhrs\_2,4.43 ||

rupa-tarunyena, yatha--  
yasyah svabhava-madhuram parisevya murtim  
dhanya babhuva nitaram api yauvana-srih |  
seyam tvayi vraja-vadhu-sata-bhukta-mukte  
drk-patam acaratu krsna katham sakhi me || rbhrs\_2,4.44 ||

gunena, yatha--  
gumphantu gopah kusumaih sugandhibhir  
damani kamam dhrta-ramaniyakaih |  
nidhasyate kintu sa-trsnam agratah  
krsno madiyah hrdis vismitah srajam || rbhrs\_2,4.45 ||

sarvottamasrayena, yatha sri-dasame (10.2.33) tatha na te madhava  
tavakah kvacid

bhrasyanti margat tvayi baddha-sauhrdah  
tvayabhigupta vicaranti nirbhaya  
vinayakanikapa-murdhasu prabho || rbhrs\_2,4.46 ||

ista-labhena, yatha--  
vrndavanendra bhavatah paramam prasadam  
asadya nandita-matir muhur uddhato 'smi |  
asamsate muni-manoratha-vrtti-mrgyam  
vaikuntha-natha-karunam api nadya cetah || rbhrs\_2,4.47 ||

atha (8) sankha--  
sviya-cauryaparadhadeh para-krauryaditas tatha |  
svanistotpreksanam yat tu sa sankety abhidhiyate |  
atrasya-sosa-vaivarnya-dik-preksa-linatadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.48 ||

tatra cauryad, yatha--  
sa-tarnakam dimbha-kadambakam haran  
sa-dambham ambhoruha-sambhavas tada |  
tirobhavisyan haritas caleksanair  
astabhir astau haritah samiksate || rbhrs\_2,4.49 ||

yatha va--  
syamantakam hanta vamantam artham  
nihnutya dure yad aham prayatah |  
avadyam adyapi tad eva karma  
sarmani citte mama nirbhinatti || rbhrs\_2,4.50 ||

aparadhad, yatha--  
tad-avadhi malino 'si nanda-gosthe  
yad-avadhi vrstim acikarah sacisa |  
srnu hitam abhitah prapadya krsnam  
sriyam avisankam alankuru tvam aindrim || rbhrs\_2,4.51 ||

para-krauryena, yatha padyavalyam (331)--  
prathayati na tatha mamartim uccaih  
sahacari vallava-candra-viprayogah |  
katubhir asura-mandalaih parite  
danujapater nagare yathasya vasah || rbhrs\_2,4.52 ||

sanka tu pravara-strinam bhirutvad bhaya-krd bhavet ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.53 ||

atha (9) trasah--  
trasah ksobho hrdis tadid-ghora-sattvogra-nisvanaih |  
parsvasthalamba-romaṅca-kampa-stambha-bhramadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.54 ||

tatra tadita, yatha--  
badham nividaya sadyas tadita taditeksanah |  
raksa krsneti cukrosa ko 'pi gopi-stanandhayah || rbhrs\_2,4.55 ||

ghora-sattvena, yatha--  
aduram asedusi vallavangana

svam pungavikrtya surari-pungave |  
krsna-bhramenasu tarangad-angika  
tamalam alingya babhuva niscala || rbhrs\_2,4.56 ||

ugra-nisvanena, yatha--  
akarnya karna-padavi-vipadam yasoda  
visphurjitam disi disi prakatam vrkanam |  
yaman nikama-catura caturah sva-putram  
sa netra-catvara-caram ciram acacara || rbhrs\_2,4.57 ||

gatrotkampi manah-kampah sahasa trasa ucyate |  
purvapara-vicarotham bhayam trasat prthag bhavet || rbhrs\_2,4.58 ||

atha (10) avegah--  
cittasya sambhramo yah syad avego 'yam sa castadha |  
priyapriyanala-marud-varsotpata-gajaritah || rbhrs\_2,4.59 ||

priyotthe pulakah santvam capalyabhyudgamadayah |  
apriyotthe tu bhu-pata-vikrosa-bhramanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.60 ||

vyatyasta-gati-kampaksi-milanasradayo 'gniye |  
vataje 'javrti-ksipra-gati-drn-marjanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.61 ||

vrstijo dhavana-cchatra-gatra-sankocanadi-krt |  
autpate mukha-vaivarnya-vismayo 'kanthitadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.62 ||

gaje palayanotkampa-trasa-prstheksanadayah |  
arijo varma-sastradi-grahapasaranadikrt || rbhrs\_2,4.63 ||

atra priya-darsanajo, yatha--  
preksya vrndavanat putram ayantam prasnuta-stani |  
sankula pulakair asid akula gokulesvari || rbhrs\_2,4.64 ||

priya-sravanajo, yatha sri-dasame (10.23.18)--  
srutvacyutam upayatam nityam tad-darsanotsukah |  
tat-kathaksipta-manaso babhuvur jata-sambhramah || rbhrs\_2,4.65 ||

apriya-darsanajo, yatha--  
kim idam kim idam kim etad uccair  
iti ghora-dhvani-ghurnita lapanti |  
nisi vaksati viksyā putanayas  
tanayam bhramyati sambhramad yasoda || rbhrs\_2,4.66 ||

apriya-sravanajo, yatha--  
nisamya putram kratatos tatante  
mahijayor madhyagam urdhva-netra |  
abhira-rajñi hrdisambhramena  
biddha vidheyam na vidañcakara || rbhrs\_2,4.67 ||

agnijo, yatha--  
dhir vyagrajani nah samasta-suhrdam tam prana-raksa-manim  
gavya gauravatah samiksya nivide tisthantam antar-vane |  
vahnih pasya sikhanda-sekhara kharam muñcann akhanda-dhvanim

dirghabhīh sura-dirghikambu-laharim arcibhir acamati || rbhrs\_2,4.68

||

vatajo, yatha--

pamsu-prarabdha-ketau brhad-atavi-kutonmathi-sautirya-puñje  
bhandiroddanda-sakha-bhuja-tatisu gate  
tandavacarya-caryam |  
vata-vrate karisan-kasatara-sikhare sarkare jhatkarisnau  
ksaunyam apreksya putram vrajapati-grhini pasya sambambhramiti  
|| rbhrs\_2,4.69 ||

varsajo, yatha sri-dasame (10.25.11)--

atyasarativatena pasavo jata-vepanah |  
gopa gopyas ca sitarta govindam saranam yayuh || rbhrs\_2,4.70 ||

yatha va--

samam uru-karakabhir danti-sunda-sapindah  
pratidisam iha gosthe vrsti-dharah patanti |  
ajanisata yuvano 'py akulas tvam tu balah  
sphutam asi tad-akaran ma sma bhur niriyasuh || rbhrs\_2,4.71 ||

utpatajo, yatha--

ksitir ativipula talaty akasmad  
upari ghuranti ca hanta ghoram ulkah |  
mama sisur ahi-dusitarka-putri-  
tatam atatity adhuna kim atra kuryam || rbhrs\_2,4.72 ||

gajo, yatha--

apasarapasara tvaraya gurur  
mudira-sundara he puratah kari |  
mradima-viksanatas tava nas calam  
hrdayam avijate pura-yositam || rbhrs\_2,4.73 ||

gajena dusta-sattvo 'nyah pasv-adir upalaksyate || rbhrs\_2,4.74 ||

yatha va--

candamsos turagan satagra-natanair ahatya vidravayan  
drag andhankaranah surendra-sudrsam gosthodhutaih  
pamsubhīh |  
pratyasidatu mat-purah sura-ripur garvandham arvakrtir  
dragisthe muhur atra jagrati bhujē vyagrasi matah katham ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.75 ||

arijo, yatha lalita-madhava (2.29)--

sthulas tala-bhujan natir giritati-vaksah kva yaksadhamah  
kvayam bala-tamala-kandala-mrduh kandarpa-kantah sisuh |  
nasty anyah saha-karita-patur iha prani na janimahe  
ha gosthesvari kidrg adya tapasam pakas tavonmilati ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.76 ||

yatha va tatraiva (5.30)--

saptih sapti ratha iha rathah kuñjaro me

tunas tuno dhanur uta dhanur bhoh krpani krpani |  
ka bhiih ka bhii ayam ayam aham ha tvaradhvam tvaradhvam  
rajñah putri bata hrta-hrta kamina vallavena || rbhrs\_2,4.77 ||

avegabhasa evayam parasrayatapi cet |  
nayakotkarsa-bodhaya tathapy atra nidarsitah || rbhrs\_2,4.78 ||

atha (11) unmadah-- unmado hrd-bhramah  
praudhanandapad-virahadijah || rbhrs\_2,4.79 ||

atratta-haso natanam sangitam vyartha-cestitam |  
pralapa-dhavana-krosa-viparita-kriyadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.80 ||

tatra praudhanandad, yatha karnamrte (2.25)--  
radha punatu jagad acyuta-datta-citta  
manthanakam vidadhati dadhi-rikta-patre |  
yasyah stana-stavaka-cañcala-locanalir  
devo 'pi ruddha-hrdayo dhavalam dudoha || rbhrs\_2,4.81 ||

apado, yatha--  
pasun api krtañjalir namati mantrika ity alam  
tarun api cikitsaka iti visausadham prcchati |  
hradam bhujaga-bhairavam hari hari praviste harau  
vrajendra-grhini muhur bhrama-mayim avastham gata || rbhrs\_2,4.82 ||

virahad, yatha sri-dasame (10.30.4)--  
gayantya uccair amum eva samhata  
vicikyur unmattakavad vanad vanam |  
papracchur akasavad antaram bahir  
bhutesu santam purusam vanaspatin || rbhrs\_2,4.83 ||

unmadah prthag ukto 'yam vyadhisv antarbhavann api |  
yat tatra vipralambhadau vaicitrim kurute param || rbhrs\_2,4.84 ||

adhirudhe maha-bhave mohanatvam upagate |  
avasthantaram apto 'sau divyonmada itiryate || rbhrs\_2,4.85 ||

atha (12) apasmarah--  
duhkhoththa-dhatu-vaisamyady-udbhutas citta-viplavah |  
apasmaro 'tra patanam dhavanasphotana-bhramah |  
kampah phena-srutir bahu-ksepana-vikrosanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.86 ||

yatha--  
phenayate pratipadam ksipate bhujormim  
aghurnate luthati kujati liyate ca |  
amba tavadya virahe ciram amburaja-  
beleva vrsni-tilaka vraja-raja-rajñi || rbhrs\_2,4.87 ||

yatha va--  
srutva hanta hatam tvaya yadu-kulottamsatra kamsasuram  
daityas tasya suhrttamah parinatim ghoram gatah kam api |  
lala-phena-kadamba-cumbita-mukha-prantas tarangad-bhujo

ghurnann arnava-simni mandalataya bhramyan na visramyati ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.88 ||

unmadavad iha vyadhi-viseso 'py esa varnitah |  
param bhayanakabhase yat karoti camatkr̥tim || rbhrs\_2,4.89 ||

atha (13) vyadhih--  
dosodreka-viyogadyair vyadhayo ye jvaradayah |  
iha tat-prabhavo bhavo vyadhir ity abhidhiyate |  
atra stambhah slathangatva-svasottapa-klamadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.90 ||

yatha--  
tava cira-virahena prapya pidam idanim  
dadhad-uru-jadimani dhmapitany angakani |  
svasita-pavana-dhati-ghattita-ghrana-vatam  
luthati dharani-prsthe gostha-vati-kutumbam || rbhrs\_2,4.91  
||

atha (14) mohah--  
moho hr̥n-mudhata harsad vislesad bhayatas tatha |  
visadades ca tatra syad dehasya patanam bhuvi |  
sunyendriyatvam bhramanam tatha niscestata-mayah ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.92 ||

tatra harsad, yatha sri-dasame (10.12.44)--  
ittham sma prstah sa tu badarayanis  
tat-smaritananta-hrtakhilendriyah |  
krcchrat punar labdha-bahir-drsih sanaih  
pratyaha tam bhagavatottamottamam || rbhrs\_2,4.93 ||

yatha va--  
nirucchvasita-ritayo vighatitaksipa-ksma-kriya  
niriha-nikhilendriyah pratnivrtta-cid-vrttayah |  
aveksya kuru-mandale rahasi pundarikeksanam  
vrajambuja-drso 'bhajan kanaka-salabhañji-sriyam || rbhrs\_2,4.94 ||

vislesad, yatha hamsadute (4)--  
kadacit khedagnim vighatayitum antar-gatam asau  
sahalibhir lebhe taralita-mana yamuna-tatim |  
cirad asyas cittam paricita-kutira-kalanad  
avastha tastara sphutam atha susupteh priya-sakhi || rbhrs\_2,4.95 ||

bhayad, yatha--  
mukundam aviskrta-visva-rupam  
nirupayan vanara-varya-ketuh |  
kararavindat puratah skhalantam  
na gandivam khandita-dhir viveda || rbhrs\_2,4.96 ||

visadad, yatha sri-dasame (10.11.49)--  
krsnam maha-baka-grastam dr̥stva ramadayo 'rbhakah |  
babhuvur indriyaniva vina pranam vicetasah || rbhrs\_2,4.97 ||

asyanyatratma-paryante syat sarvatraiva mudhata |  
krsna-sphurtti-visesas tu na kadapy atra liyate || rbhrs\_2,4.98 ||

atha (15) mrtih--

visada-vyadhi-santrasa-samprahara-klamadibhiih |  
prana-tyago mrtis tasyam avyaktaksara-bhasanam |  
vivarna-gatrata-svasa-mandya-hikkadayah kriyah || rbhrs\_2,4.99 ||

yatha--

anullasa-svasa muhur asaralottanita-drso  
vivrvantah kaye kim api nava-vaivarnyam abhitah |  
harer namavyaktikrtam alaghu-hikka-laharibhiih  
prajalpantah pranah jahati mathurayam sukrtinah || rbhrs\_2,4.100  
||

yatha va--

viramad-alaghu-kanthodghosa-ghutkara-cakra  
ksana-vighatita-tamyad-drsti-khadyota-diptih |  
hari-mihira-nipita-prana-gadhandhakara  
ksayam agamad akasmat putana kala-ratrih || rbhrs\_2,4.101 ||

prayo 'tra maranat purva citta-vrttir mrtir mata |  
mrtir atranubhavah syad iti kenacid ucyate |  
kintu nayaka-viryartham satrau maranam ucyate || rbhrs\_2,4.102 ||

atha (16) alasyam--

samarthyasyapi sad-bhave kriyanunmukhata hi ya |  
trpti-sramadi-sambhuta tad-alasyam udiryate || rbhrs\_2,4.103 ||

atranga-bhajo jrmhaha ca kriya dveso 'ksi-mardanam |  
sayyasanaika-priyata tandra-nidradayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.104 ||

tatra trpter, yatha--

vipranam nas tatha trptir asid govardhanotsave |  
nasirvade 'pi gopendra yatha syat prabhavisnuta || rbhrs\_2,4.105 ||

sramad, yatha--

susthu nihsaha-tanuh subalo 'bhut  
pritye mama vidhaya niyuddham |  
motayantam abhito nijam angam  
nahavaya sahasahvayatam amum || rbhrs\_2,4.106 ||

atha (17) jadyam--

jadyam apratipattih syad istanistha-srutiksanaih |  
virahadyais ca tan-mohat purvavasthaparapi ca |  
atranimisata tusnim-bhava-vismaranadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.107 ||

tatra ista-srutya, yatha sri-dasame (10.21.13)--

gavas ca krsnamukha-nirgata-venu-gita-  
piyusam uttabhita-karna-putaih pibantyah |  
savah snuta-stana-payah-kavalah sma tasthur  
govindam atmani drsasru-kulah sprsantyah || rbhrs\_2,4.108 ||

anista-srutya, yatha--  
akalayya parivartita-gotram  
kesavasya giram arpita-salyam |  
biddha-dhir adhika-nirnimisaksi-  
laksmana ksanam avartata tusnim || rbhrs\_2,4.109 ||

isteksanena, yatha sri-dasame (10.71.40)--  
govindam grham aniya deva-devesam adrtah |  
pujayam navidat krtyam pramadopahato nrpah || rbhrs\_2,4.110 ||

anisteksanena, yatha tatraiva (10.39.36)--  
yavad alaksyate ketur yavad renu rathasya ca |  
anuprasthapitatmano lekhyanivopalaksitah || rbhrs\_2,4.111 ||

virahena, yatha--  
mukunda virahena te vidhuritah sakhayas cirad  
alankrtibhir ujjhita bhuvī nivisyā tatra sthitah |  
skhalan-malina-vasasah savala-rukṣa-gatra-sriyah  
sphuranti khala-devala-dvija-grhe surarca iva || rbhrs\_2,4.112 ||

atha (18) vrida--  
navina-sangamakarya-stavavajñadina krta |  
adhrstata bhaved vrida tatra maunam vicintanam |  
avagunthana-bhu-lekhau tathadhōmukhatadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.113 ||

tatra navina-sangamena, yatha padyavalyam (198)--  
govinde svayam akaroh saroja-netre  
premandha vara-vapur arpanam sakhi |  
karpanyam na kuru daravaloka-dane  
vikrite karini kim ankuse vivadah || rbhrs\_2,4.114 ||

akaryena, yatha--  
tvam avag iha ma sirah krtha  
vadanam ca trapaya saci-pate |  
naya kalpa-tarum na cec chacim  
katham agre mukham iksayisyasi || rbhrs\_2,4.115 ||

stavena, yatha--  
bhuri-sadgunya-bharena stuyamanasya saurina |  
uddhavasya vyarocista namri-bhutam tada sirah || rbhrs\_2,4.116 ||

avajñaya, yatha hari-vamse (2.67.19) {\*in critical editon, appendix 29.}  
satyadevi-vakyam--  
vasanta-kusumais citram sada raivatakam girim |  
priya bhutva'priya bhuta katham draksyami tam punah ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.117 ||

atha (19) avahittha-- avahitthakara-guptir bhaved bhavena kenacit ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.118 ||

atrangadeh parabhyuha-sthanasya pariguhanam |  
anyatreksa vrtha-cesta vag-bhangity-adayah kriyah ||

rbhrs\_2,4.119 ||

tatha cuktam-- anubhava-pidhanartha 'vahittham bhava ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.120 ||

tatra jaihyena, yatha sri-dasame (10.32.15)--  
sabhajayitva tam ananga-dipanam  
sahasa-lileksana-vibhrama-bhruva |  
samsparsanenanka-krtanghri-hastayoh  
samstutya isat kupita babhasire || rbhrs\_2,4.121 ||

daksinyena, yatha--  
satrajiti-sadana-simani parijate  
nite pranita-mahasa madhusudanena |  
draghiya-simani vidarbha-bhuvas tadersyam  
sausilyatah kila na ko 'pi vidambabhuva || rbhrs\_2,4.122 ||

hriya, yatha prathame (1.11.33)--  
tam atmajair drstibhir antaratmana  
duranta-bhavah parirebhire patim |  
niruddham apy asravah ambu netrayor  
vilajjatinam bhrgu-varya vaiklavat || rbhrs\_2,4.123 ||

jaihyena-hribhyam, yatha--  
ka vrsasyati tam gostha-bhujangam kula-palika |  
duti yatra smрте murtir bhitya romañcita mama || rbhrs\_2,4.124 ||

saujanyena, yatha--  
gudha gabhirya-sampadbhir mano-gahvara-garbhaga |  
praudhapy asya ratih krsne durvitarka parair abhut ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.125 ||

gauravena, yatha--  
govinde subala-mukhaih samam suhrdbhih  
smerasyaih sphutam iha narma nirmimane |  
anamrikta-vadanah pramoda-mugdho  
yatnena smitam atha samvavara patri || rbhrs\_2,4.126 ||

hetuh kascid bhavet kascid gopyah kascana gopanah |  
iti bhava-trayasyatra viniyogah samiksyate || rbhrs\_2,4.127 ||

hetutvam gopanatvam ca gopyatvam catra sambhavet |  
prayena sarva-bhavanam ekaso 'nekaso 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.128 ||

atha (20) smrtih--  
ya syat purvanubhutartha-pratitih sadrseksaya |  
drdhabhyasadina vapi sa smrtih parikirtita |  
bhaved atra sirah-kampo bhru-viksepadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.129 ||

tatra sadrseksana, yatha--  
vilokya syamam ambhodam ambhoruha-vilocana |  
smaram smaram mukunda tvam smaram vikramam anvabhut ||

rbhrs\_2,4.130 ||

drdhabhyasena, yatha--  
pranidhana-vidhim idanim akurvato 'pi pramadato hrdis me |  
hari-pada-pankaja-yugalam kvacit kadacit parisphurati || rbhrs\_2,4.131 ||

atha (21) vitarkah--  
vimarsat samsayades ca vitarkas tuha ucyate |  
esa bhru-ksepana-siro 'nguli-sañcalanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.132 ||

tatra vimarsad, yatha vidagdha-madhava (2.27)--  
na janise murdhnas cyutam api sikhandam yad akhilam  
na kanthe yan malyam kalayasi purastat krtam api |  
tad unnitam vrndavana-kuhara-lila-kalabha he  
sphutam radha-netra-bhramara-vara viryonnatir iyam || rbhrs\_2,4.133 ||

samsayat, yatha--  
asau kim tapiñcho na hi tad-amala-srir iha gatih  
payodah kim vamam na yad iha niranko himakarah |  
jagan-moharambhoddhura-madhura-vamsi-dhvanir ito  
dhruvam murdhany adrer vidhu-mukhi mukundo viharati || rbhrs\_2,4.134 ||

vinirnayanta evayam tarka ity ucire pare || rbhrs\_2,4.135 ||

atha (22) cinta--  
dhyanam cinta bhaved istanapty-anistapty-nirmitam |  
svasadhomukha-bhulekha-vaivarnyan nidrata iha |  
vilapottapa-krsata-baspa-dainyadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.136 ||

tatra istanaptya, yatha sri-dasame (10.29.29)  
krtva mukhany avasucah svasanena susyad  
bimbadharani caranena likhantyah |  
asrer upatta-masibhih kuca-kunkumani  
tasthur mrjantya uru-dukhaha-bharah sma tusnim || rbhrs\_2,4.137 ||

yatha va--  
aratibhir atikramya ksama pradosam adosa-dhih  
katham api cirad adhyasina praghanam aghantaka |  
vidhurita-mukhi ghurnaty antah prasus tava cintaya  
kim ahaha grham krida-lubdha tvayadya visasmare || rbhrs\_2,4.138 ||

anistaptya, yatha--  
grhini gahanayantascintayonnidra-netra  
glapaya na mukha-padmam tapta-baspa-plavena |  
nrpa-puram anuvindan gandineyena sardham  
tava sutam aham eva drak paravartayami || rbhrs\_2,4.139 ||

atha (23) matih-- sastradinam vicarottham artha-nirdharanam  
matih || rbhrs\_2,4.140 ||

atra kartavya-karanam samsaya-bhramayos chida |  
upadesas ca sisyanam uhapohadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.141 ||

yatha padme vaisakha-mahatmye--  
vyamohaya caracarasya jagatas te te puranagamas  
tam tam eva hi devatam paramikam jalpantu kalpavadhi |  
siddhante punar eka eva bhagavan visnuh samastagama-  
vyaparesu vivecana-vyatikaram nitesu nisciyate || rbhrs\_2,4.142 ||

yatha va sri-dasame (10.60.39)--  
tvam nyasta-dandamunibhir gaditanubhava  
atmatmadas ca jagatam iti me vrto 'si |  
hitva bhavad-bhruva udirita-kala-vega-  
dhvastasiso 'bja-bhavanakapatin kuto 'nye || rbhrs\_2,4.143 ||

atha (24) dhrtih--  
dhrtih syat purnata jñana-dukkhabhavottamaptibhih |  
apraptatita-nastarthan abhisamsocanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.144 ||

tatra jñanena, yatha vairagya-satake (55) bhartharaih--  
asnimahi vayam bhiksam asavaso vasimahi |  
sayimahi mahi-prsthe kurvimahi kim isvaraih || rbhrs\_2,4.145 ||

dukkhabhavana, yatha--  
gostham rama-keli-grham cakasti  
gavas ca dhavanti parah-parardhah |  
putras tatha divyati divya-karma  
trptir mamabhud grhamedhi-saukhye || rbhrs\_2,4.146 ||

uttamaptya, yatha--  
hari-lila-sudha-sindhos tatam apy adhitisthatah |  
mano mama catur-vargam trnayapi na manyate || rbhrs\_2,4.147 ||

atha (25) harsah--  
abhisteksana-labhadi-jata cetah-prasannata |  
harsah syad iha romañcah svedo 'sru mukha-phullata |  
avegonmada-jadatas tatha mohadayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.148 ||

tatra abhisteksanena, yatha sri-visnu-purane [vi.pu.  
5.17.25]--  
tau drstva vikasad-vaktra-sarajah sa mahamatih |  
pulakañcita-sarvangas tadakruro 'bhavan mune || rbhrs\_2,4.149 ||

abhista-labhena, yatha sri-dasame (10.33.12)--  
tatraikamsagatam bahum krsnasyotpalasaurabham |  
candalalptam aghraya hrstaroma cucumba ha || rbhrs\_2,4.150 ||

atha (26) autsukyam--  
kalaksamatvam autsukyam isteksapti-sprhadibhih |  
mukha-sosa-tvara-cinta-nihsvasa-sthiratadikrt || rbhrs\_2,4.151 ||

tatra isteksa-sprhaya, yatha sri-dasame (10.71.34)  
praptam nisamya nara-locana-pana-patram  
autsukya-vislathita-kesa-dukula-baddhah |  
sadyo visrjya grha-karma patims ca talpe

drastum yayur yuvatayah sma narendra-marge || rbhrs\_2,4.152 ||

yatha va, stavavalyam sri-radhikastake (14.7)--  
prakatita-nija-vasam snigdha-venu-pranadair  
druta-gati harim arat prapya kuñje smitaksi |  
sravana-kuhara-kandum tanvati namra-vaktra  
snapayati nija-dasye radhika mam kada nu || rbhrs\_2,4.153 ||

istapti-sprhaya, yatha--  
narma-karmathataya sakhi-gane  
draghayaty aghaharagratah katham |  
gucchaka-grahana-kaitavad asau  
gahvaram druta-pada-kramam yayau || rbhrs\_2,4.154 ||

atha (27) augryam--  
aparadha-durukty-adi- jatam candatvam ugrata |  
vadha-bandha-sirah-kampa-bhartsanottadanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.155 ||

tatra aparadhad, yatha--  
sphurati mayi bhujangi-garbha-visramsi-kirtau  
viracayati mad-ise kilbisam kaliyo 'pi |  
huta-bhuji bata kuryam jathare vausad enam  
sapadi danuja-hantuh kintu rosad bibhemi || rbhrs\_2,4.156 ||

duruktito, yatha sahadevoktih--  
prabhavati vibudhanam agrimasyagra-pujam  
na hi danuja-ripor yah praundha-kirter visodhum |  
katutara-yama-dandoddanda-rocir mayasau  
sirasi prthuni tasya nyasyate savya-padah || rbhrs\_2,4.157 ||

yatha va baladevoktih--  
ratah kila nrapasane ksitipa-laksa-bhuktojjhite  
khalah kuru-kuladhamah prabhum ajanda-kotiv ami |  
haha bata vidambana siva sivadya nah srnvatam  
hathad iha kataksayanty akhila-vandyam apy acyutam || rbhrs\_2,4.158 ||

atha (28) amarsah-- adhiksepapamanadeh syad amarso  
'sahisnuta || rbhrs\_2,4.159 ||

tatra svedah sirahkampo vivarnatvam vicintanam |  
upayanvesanakrosa-vaimukhyottadanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.160 ||

tatra adhiksepad, yatha vidagdha-madhava (2.53)--  
nirdhautanam akhila-dharani-madhurinam dhurina  
kalyani me nivasati vaduh pasya parsve navodha |  
antargosthe catula natayann atra netra-tribhagam  
nihsankas tvam bhramasi bhavita nakulatvam kuto me || rbhrs\_2,4.161  
||

apamanad, yatha padmokitih--  
kadamba-vana-taskara drutam apehi kim catubhir  
jane bhavati mad-vidhe paribhavo hi natah parah |

tvaya vraja-mrgi-drsam sadasi hanta candravali  
varapi yad ayogyaya sphutam adusi tarakhyaya || rbhrs\_2,4.162 ||

adi-sabdad vañcanad api, yatha sri-dasame (10.31.16)--  
pati-sutanvaya-bhartr-bandhavan  
ativilanghya te 'nty acyutagatah |  
gati-vidas tavodgita-mohitah  
kitava yositah kas tyajen nisi || rbhrs\_2,4.163 ||

atha (29) asuya--  
dvesah parodaye 'suyanya-saubhagya-gunadibhih |  
tatreksyanadaraksepa dosaropo gunesv api |  
apavrttis tiro-viksa bhruvor bhanguratadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.164 ||

tatra anya-saubhagyena, yatha padyavalyam (302) { \*attributed to damodara  
in padyavali. also found in amaru 55; skm 2.140.5 kesatasya; smv 86.14;  
sahd 3.105 (as an example of mada); dasa 2.22. }--  
ma garvam udvaha kapola-tale cakasti  
krsna-svahasta-likhita nava-mañjariti |  
anyapi kim na sakhi bhajanam idrsinam  
vairi na ced bhavati vepathur antarayah || rbhrs\_2,4.165 ||

yatha va sri-dasame (10.30.30)--  
tasya amuni nah ksobham kurvanty uccaih padani yat |  
yaikapahrtya gopinam raho bhunkte 'cyutadharam || rbhrs\_2,4.166 ||

gunena, yatha--  
svayam parajayam praptan krsna-paksan vijitya nah |  
balistha bala-paksas ced durbalah ke tatah ksitau ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.167 ||

atha (30) capalyam--  
raga-dvesadibhis citta-laghavam capalam bhavet |  
tatravicara-parusya-svacchandacaranadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.168 ||

tatra ragena, yatha sri-dasame (10.52.41)--  
svo bhavini tvam ajitodvahane vidarbhan  
guptah sametya prtana-patibhih paritah |  
nirmathya caidya-magadhesa-balam prasahya  
mam raksasena vidhinodvaha virya-sulkam || rbhrs\_2,4.169 ||

dvesena, yatha--  
vamsi-purena kalindyah sindhum vindatu vahita |  
guror api puro nivim ya bhramsayati subhruvam || rbhrs\_2,4.170 ||

atha (31) nidra--  
cintalasya-nisarga-klamadibhis citta-milanam nidra |  
tatranga-bhanga-jrmbha-jadya-svasaksi-milanani syuh ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.171 ||

tatra cintaya, yatha--  
lohitayati martande venu-dhvanim asrnvati |

cintayakranta-hrdaya nidadrau nanda-gehini || rbhrs\_2,4.172 ||

alasyena, yatha--

damodarasya bandhana-karmabhir atinihsahanga-latikeyam |  
dara-vidhurnitottamanga krtanga-bhanga vrajesvari sphurati ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.173 ||

nisargena, yatha--

agahara tava virya-prositasesa-cintah  
pariharta-grha-vastu-dvara-bandhanubaddhah |  
nija-nijam iha ratrau pranganam sobhayantah  
sukham avicalad-angah serate pasya gopah || rbhrs\_2,4.174 ||

klamena, yatha--

sankranta-dhatu-citra suratante sa nitanta-tanta'dya |  
vaksasi niksiptangi harer visakha yayau nidram || rbhrs\_2,4.175 ||

yuktasya sphurti-matrena nirvisesena kenacit |

hrn-milanat puro 'vastha nidra bhaktesu kathyate || rbhrs\_2,4.176 ||

atha (32) suptih--

suptir nidra-vibhava syan nanarthanubhavatmika |  
indriyoparati-svasa-netra-sammilanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.177 ||

yatha--

kamam tamarasaksa keli-vitatih praduskrtā saisavi  
darpah sarpa-pates tad asya tarasa nirdhuyatam uddhurah |  
ity utsvapna-gira cirad yadu-sabham vismapayan smerayan  
nihsvasena darottarangad-udaram nidram gato langali ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.178 ||

atha (33) bodhah-- avidya-moha-nidrader dhvamsodbodhah prabuddhata ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.179 ||

tatra avidya-dhvamsatah--

avidya-dhvamsato bodho vidyodaya-purahsarah |  
asesa-klesa-visranti-svarupavagamadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,4.180 ||

yatha--

vindan vidya-dipikam sva-svarupam  
buddhva sadyah satya-vijñana-rupam |  
nispratyahas tat param brahma murtam  
sandranandakaram anvesayami || rbhrs\_2,4.181 ||

moha-dhvamsatah--

bodho moha-ksayac chabda-gandha-sparsa-rasair hareh |  
drg-unmilana-romañca-dharotthanadi-krd bhavet || rbhrs\_2,4.182 ||

tatra sabdena, yatha--

prathama-darsana-rudha-sukhavali-  
kavalitendriya-vrttir abhud iyam |  
agha-bhidah kila namny udite srutau

lalitayodamimilad ihaksini || rbhrs\_2,4.183 ||

gandhena, yatha--

aciram agha-harena tyagatah srasta-gatri  
vana-bhuvi savalangi santa-nihsvasa-vrttih |  
prasarati vana-mala saurabhe pasya radha  
pulakita-tanur esa pamsu-puñjad udashat || rbhrs\_2,4.184 ||

sparsena, yatha--

asau pani-sparso madhura-masrnah kasya vijayi  
visiryantyah saura-pulina-vanam alokya mama yah |  
durantam uddhuya prasabham abhito vaisasa-mayim  
drutam murccham antah sakhi sukha-mayim pallavayati || rbhrs\_2,4.185  
||

rasena, yatha--

antarhite tvayi balanuja rasa-kelau  
srastanga-yastir ajanista sakhi visamjña |  
tambula-carvitam avapya tavambujaksi  
nyastam maya mukha-pute pulakojjvalasit || rbhrs\_2,4.186 ||

nidradhvamsatah--

bodho nidraksayat svapna-nidra-purti-svanadibhah |  
tatraksi-mardanam sayya-mokso 'nga-valanadayah || rbhrs\_2,4.187  
||

tatra svapnena, yatha--

iyam te hasa-srir viramatu vimuñcañcalam idam  
na yavad-vrddhayai sphutam abhidadhe tvac-catulatam |  
iti svapne jalpanty aciram avabuddha gurum asau  
puro drstva gauri namita-mukha-bimba muhur abhut || rbhrs\_2,4.188 ||

nidra-purtya, yatha--

duti cagat tad-agaram jajagara ca radhika |  
turnam punyavatinam hi tanoti phalam udyamah || rbhrs\_2,4.189 ||

svanena, yatha--

durad vidravayan nidra-maralir gopa-subhruvam |  
saranga-rangadam reje venu-varida-garjitam || rbhrs\_2,4.190 ||

iti bhavas trayas-trimsat kathita vyabhicarinah |

srestha-madhya-kanisthesu varnaniya yathocitam || rbhrs\_2,4.191  
||

matsaryodvega-dambhersya viveko nirnayas tatha |

klaibyam ksama ca kutukam utkantha vinayo 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.192 ||

samsayo dharstyam ity adya bhava ye syuh pare 'pi ca |

uktesv antarbhavantiti na prthaktvena darsitah || rbhrs\_2,4.193 ||

tatha hi--

asuyayam tu matsaryam trase 'py udvega eva tu |

dambhas tathavahitthayam irsyamarse matav ubhau |  
viveko nirnayas cemau dainye klaibyam ksama dhrtau || rbhrs\_2,4.194  
||

autsukye kutukotkanthe lajjayam vinayas tatha |  
samsayo 'ntarbhavet tarke tatha dharstyam ca capale ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.195 ||

esam sañcari-bhavanam madhye kascana kasyacit |  
vibhavas canubhavas ca bhaved eva parasparam || rbhrs\_2,4.196 ||

nirvede tu yathersyaya bhaved atra vibhavata |  
asuyayam punas tasya vyaktam uktanubhavata || rbhrs\_2,4.197 ||

autsukyam prati cintayah kathitatanubhavata |  
nidram prati vibhavatvam evam jñeyah pare 'py ami || rbhrs\_2,4.198 ||

esam ca sattvikanam ca tatha nana-kriya-tateh |  
karya-karana-bhavas tu jñeyah prayena lokatah || rbhrs\_2,4.199 ||

nindayas tu vibhavatvam vaivarnyamarsayor matam |  
asuyayam punas tasyah kathitaivanubhavata || rbhrs\_2,4.200 ||

praharasya vibhavatvam sammoha-pralayau prati |  
augryam pratyannubhavatvam evam jñeyah pare 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.201 ||

trasa-nidra-sramalasya-mada-bhid-bodha-varjinam |  
sañcarinam iha kvapi bhaved raty-anubhavata || rbhrs\_2,4.202 ||

saksad-rater na sambandhah sadbhis trasadibhih saha |  
syat parasparaya kintu lilanugunatakrte || rbhrs\_2,4.203 ||

vitarka-mati-nirveda-dhrtinam smrti-harsayoh |  
bodha-bhid-dainya-suptinam kvacid rati-vibhavata || rbhrs\_2,4.204 ||

paratantrah svatantras cety uktah sañcarino dvidha ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.205 ||

tatra paratantrah-- varavarataya proktah paratantra api dvidha ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.206 ||

tatra varah-- saksad vyavahitas ceti varo 'py esa dvidhoditah ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.207 ||

tatra saksat-- mukhyam eva ratim pusnan saksad ity abhidhiyate  
|| rbhrs\_2,4.208 ||

yatha--  
tanuruhali ca tanus ca nrtyam  
tanoti me nama nisamya yasya |  
apasyato mathura-mandalam tad-  
vyarthena kim hanta drsor dvayena || rbhrs\_2,4.209 ||

atha vyavahitah-- pusnati yo ratim gaunim sa vyavahito matah ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.210 ||

yatha--

dhig astu me bhujadvandvam bhimasya parighopamam |  
madhavaksepinam dustam yat pinasti na cedipam ||

rbhrs\_2,4.211 ||

nirvedah krodha-vasyatvad ayam vyavahito rateh || rbhrs\_2,4.212 ||

atha avarah-- rasa-dvayasyapy angatvam agacchann avaro matah ||

rbhrs\_2,4.213 ||

yatha--

lelihyamanam vadanair jvaladbhir  
jaganti damstrasphutad-uttamangaih |  
aveksya krsnam dhrtavisvarupam

na svam visusyan smarati sma jisnuh || rbhrs\_2,4.214 ||

ghora-kriyady-anubhavad acchadya sahajam ratim |

durvaravirabhud bhitir mohohyam bhi-vasas tatah || rbhrs\_2,4.215 ||

atha svatantrah--

sadaiva paratantrye 'pi kvacid esam svatantrata |

bhupala-sevakasyeva pravrttasya kara-grahe || rbhrs\_2,4.216 ||

bhavajñai rati-sunyas ca raty-anusparsanas tatha |

rati-gandhis ca te tredha svatantrah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,4.217 ||

tatra rati-sunyah-- janesu rati-sunyesu rati-sunyo bhaved asau ||

rbhrs\_2,4.218 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.23.39)--

dhig janma nas trivrdvidyam dhig vratam dhig bahujñatam |

dhik kulam dhik kriyadiksam vimukha ye tv adhoksaje ||

rbhrs\_2,4.219 ||

atra svatanthro nirvedah |

tatra raty-anusparsanah--

yah svato rati-gandhena vihino 'pi prasangatah |

pascad ratim sprsed esa raty-anusparsano matah || rbhrs\_2,4.220 ||

yatha--

garistharista-tankarair vidhura vadhira yata |

ha krsna pahi pahiti cukrosabhira-balika || rbhrs\_2,4.221 ||

atra trasah |

atha rati-gandhih-- yah svatantrye 'pi tad-gandham rati-gandhir vyanakti

sah || rbhrs\_2,4.222 ||

yatha--

pitamsukam paricinomi dhrtam tvayange

sangopanaya na hi naptri vidhehi yatnam |

ity aryaya nigadita namitottamanga

radhavagunthita-mukhi tarasa tadasit || rbhrs\_2,4.223 ||

atra lajja |

abhasah punar etesam asthane vrttito bhavet |  
pratikulyam anaucityam asthanatvam dvidhoditam || rbhrs\_2,4.224 ||

tatra pratikulyam-- vipakse vrttir etesam pratikulyam itiryate ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.225 ||

yatha--  
gopo 'py asiksita-rano 'pi tam asva-daityam  
hanti me hanta mama jivita-nirvisesam |  
krida-vinirjita-suradhipater alam me  
durjivitena hata-kamsa-naradhipasya || rbhrs\_2,4.226 ||

atra nirvedasyabhasah |

yatha va--  
dundabho jalacarah sa kaliyo  
gostha-bhubhrd api lostra-sodarah |  
tatra karma kim ivadbhutam jane  
yena murkha jagadisateryate || rbhrs\_2,4.227 ||

atrasuyayah |

atha anaucityam--  
asatyatvam ayogyatvam anaucityam dvidha bhavet |  
apranini bhaved adyah tiryag-adisu cantimam || rbhrs\_2,4.228 ||

tatra apranini, yatha--  
chaya na yasya sakrd apy upasevitabhut  
krsnena hanta mama tasya dhig astu janma |  
ma tvam kadamba vidhuro bhava kaliyahim  
mrdnan karisyati haris caritarthatam te || rbhrs\_2,4.229 ||

atra nirvedasya |

tirasci, yatha--  
adhirohatu kah paksi kaksam aparo mamadya medhyasya |  
hitvapi tarksyapa-kksam bhajate paksam harir yasya || rbhrs\_2,4.230 ||

atra garvasya |

vahamanesv api sada jñana-vijñana-madhurim |  
kadambadisu samanya-drsty-abhasatvam ucyate || rbhrs\_2,4.231 ||

bhavanam kvacid utpatti-sandhi-savalya-santayah |  
dasas catasra etasam utpattis tv iha sambhavah || rbhrs\_2,4.232 ||

yatha--  
mandale kim api canda-maricer  
lohitayati nisamya yasoda |  
vainavim dhvani-dhuram avidure  
prasrava-stimita-kañculikasit || rbhrs\_2,4.233 ||

atra harsotpattih |

yatha va--

tvayi rahasi milantyam sambhrama-nyasa-bhugnapy

usasi sakhi tavalī mekhala pasya bhātī |

itī vivṛta-rahāsyē kuñcita-bhṛur

drsam anṛju kiranti radhika vah punatu || rbhrs\_2,4.234 ||

atrasuyotpattih |

atha sandhīh-- sarupayor bhinnayor va sandhīh syad bhavayor yutīh ||

rbhrs\_2,4.235 ||

tatra sarupayoh sandhīh-- sandhīh sarupayos tatra bhinna-hetutthayor

matah || rbhrs\_2,4.236 ||

yatha--

raksasim nisi nisamyā nisante

gokulesa-grhīni patitangim |

tat-kucopari sutam ca hasantam

hanta niscalā-tanuh ksanam asit || rbhrs\_2,4.237 ||

atranīstēta-samvīksakṛtayor jadyayor yutīh |

atha bhinnayoh-- bhinnayor hetunāikēna bhinnenapy upajātayoh ||

rbhrs\_2,4.238 ||

atha eka-hetu-jayoh, yatha--

durvaracapalo 'yam dhavann antar bahis ca gosthāsyā |

sisur akutāscid bhītir dhīnotī hrdayam dūnotī ca me || rbhrs\_2,4.239 ||

tatra harsa-sankayoh |

tatra bhinna-hetujayoh, yatha--

vilasantam aveksyā devakī

sutam utphullā-vilocanam purah |

prabalam api mallā-mandalim

himam usnam ca jalam drsor dadhe || rbhrs\_2,4.240 ||

atra harsa-visadayoh sandhīh |

ekēna jāyamanānam anekēna ca hetunā |

bahunam api bhavanam sandhīh sphutam aveksyate || rbhrs\_2,4.241 ||

tatra eka-hetujanam, yatha--

niruddha kalīndī-tatā-bhuvī mukundēna balīnā

hathad antah-smeram taralātara-tarōjjvalā-kalam |

abhīvyaktavajñam arunā-kūtilapāngā-susamam

drsam nyāsyanty asmin jāyati vrsabhanoh kulā-manīh ||

rbhrs\_2,4.242 ||

atra harsautsukyā-garvamarsasūyanam sandhīh |

aneka-hetujanam, yatha--

parihita-hari-hara viksyā radhā savitrim  
nikata-bhuvī tathagre tarka-bhak smera-padmam |  
harim api dara-dure svaminam tatra casin  
mahasi vinata-vakra-prasphura-mlana-vakra || rbhrs\_2,4.243 ||

atra lajjamarsa-harsa-visadanam sandhih |

atha savalyam-- savalatvam tu bhavanam sammardah syat parasparam  
|| rbhrs\_2,4.244 ||

yatha--

saktah kim nama kartum sa sisur ahaha me mitra-paksanadhaksid  
atistheyam tam eva drutam atha saranam kuryur etan na virah |  
am divya malla-gosthi viharati sa karenoddadharadri-varyam  
kuryam adyaiva gatva vraja-bhuvī kadanam ha tatah kampate dhīh ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.245 ||

atra garva-visada-dainya-mati-smṛti-sankamarsa-trasanam  
savalyam |

yatha va--

dhig dirghe nayane mamastu mathura yabhyam na sa preksyate  
vidyeyam mama kinkari-kṛta-nṛpa kalas tu sarvankarah |  
lakṣmi-keli-grham grham mama haha nityam tanuh ksiyate  
sadmāny eva harim bhajeya hrdayam vrndatavi karsati ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.246 ||

atra nirveda-garva-sanka-dhṛti-visada-maty-autsukyanam savalyam  
|

atha santih-- atyarudhasya bhavasya vilayah santir ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.247 ||

yatha--

vidhurita-vadana viduna-bhasas  
tam aghaharam gahane gavesyantah |  
mrdu-kala-muralim nisamya saile  
vraja-sisavah pulakojjvala babhuvuh || rbhrs\_2,4.248 ||

atra visada-santih |

sabdartha-rasa-vaicitri vaci kacana nasti me |  
yatha-kathañcid evoktam bhavadaharanam param || rbhrs\_2,4.249 ||

trayastrimsad ime 'stau ca vaksyante sthayinas ca ye |  
mukhya-bhavabhidhas tv eka-catvarimsad ami smṛtah || rbhrs\_2,4.250  
||

sarirendriya-vargasya vikaranam vidhayakah |  
bhavavirbhava-janitas citta-vṛttaya iritah || rbhrs\_2,4.251 ||

kvacit svabhaviko bhavah kascid agantukah kvacit |  
yas tu svabhaviko bhavah sa vyapyantar-bahih-sthitah ||

rbhrs\_2,4.252 ||

mañjisthadye yatha dravye ragas tan-maya ikisyate |  
atra syan nama-matrena vibhavyasya vibhavata || rbhrs\_2,4.253 ||

etena sahajenaiva bhavenanugata ratih |  
eka-rupapi ya bhakter vividha pratibhaty asau || rbhrs\_2,4.254 ||

agantukas tu yo bhavah patadau raktiveva sah |  
tais tair vibhavair evayam dhiyate dipyate 'pi ca || rbhrs\_2,4.255 ||

vibhavanadi-vaisistiyad bhaktanam bhedatas tatha |  
prayena sarva-bhavanam vaisistiyam upajayate || rbhrs\_2,4.256 ||

vividhanam tu bhaktanam vaisistiyad vividham manah |  
mano 'nusrad bhavanam taratamyam kilodaye || rbhrs\_2,4.257 ||

citte garisthe gambhire mahisthe karkasadike |  
samyag-unmilitas camī na laksyante sphutam janaih || rbhrs\_2,4.258  
||

citte laghisthe cottane ksodisthe komaladike |  
manag-unmilitas camī laksyante bahir ulbanah || rbhrs\_2,4.259 ||

garistham svarna-pindabham laghistham tula-pindavat |  
citta-yugme 'tra vijñāya bhavyasya pavanopama || rbhrs\_2,4.260 ||

gambhīram sindhuvac cittam uttanam palvaladivat |  
citta-dvaye 'tra bhavyasya mahadri-sikharopama || rbhrs\_2,4.261 ||

pattanabham mahistham syat ksodistham tu kutiravat |  
citta-yugme 'tra bhavyasya dipenebhena vopama || rbhrs\_2,4.262 ||

karkasam trividham proktam vajram svarnam tatha jatu |  
citta-traye 'tra bhavyasya jñēya vaisvanaropama || rbhrs\_2,4.263 ||

atyanta-kathinam vajram akutasca mārdavam |  
idrsam tapasadinam cittam tavad aveksyate || rbhrs\_2,4.264 ||

svarnam dravati bhavāgnes tapenatigariyasa |  
jatu dravatvam ayati tapa-lesena sarvatah || rbhrs\_2,4.265 ||

komalam ca tridhaivoktam madanam navanitakam |  
amrtam ceti bhavo 'tra prayah suryatapayate || rbhrs\_2,4.266 ||

draved atradya-yugalam atapena yathayatham |  
dravibhutam svabhavena sarvadaivamrtam bhavet |  
govinda-prestha-varyanam cittam syad amrtam kila ||  
rbhrs\_2,4.267 ||

krsna-bhakti-visesasya garisthatvadibhir gunaih |  
samavetam sadamibhir dvitair api mano bhavet || rbhrs\_2,4.268 ||

kintu susthu mahisthatvam bhavo badham upagatah |  
sarva-prakaram evedam cittam viksobhayaty alam || rbhrs\_2,4.269 ||

yatha dana-keli-kaumudyam (4)--  
gabhiro 'py asrantam duradhigama-paro 'pi nitaram  
aharyam maryadam dadhad api harer aspadam api |  
satam stomah premany udayati samagre sthagayitum  
vikaram na spharam jala-nidhir ivendau prabhavati || rbhrs\_2,4.270 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau daksina-vibhage  
bhakti-rasa-samanya-nirupane vyabhicari-lahari caturthi ||

(2.5) sthayi-bhavakhya pañcama-lahari

aviruddhan viruddhams ca bhavan yo vasatam nayan |  
su-rajeva virajeta sa sthayi bhava ucyate || rbhrs\_2,5.1 ||

sthayi bhavo 'tra sa proktah sri-krsna-visaya ratih |  
mukhya gauni ca sa dvedha rasa-jñaih parikirtita || rbhrs\_2,5.2 ||

tatra mukhya--  
suddha-sattva-visesatma ratir mukhyeti kirtita |  
mukhyapi dvi-vidha svartha parartha ceti kirtyate || rbhrs\_2,5.3 ||

tatra svartha--  
aviruddhaih sphutam bhavaih pusnaty atmanam eva ya |  
viruddhair duhkha-glanih sa svartha kathita ratih || rbhrs\_2,5.4 ||

atha parartha---  
aviruddham viruddham ca sankucanti svayam ratih |  
ya bhavam anugrhnati sa parartha nigadyate || rbhrs\_2,5.5 ||

suddha pritis tatha sakhyam vatsalyam priyatety asau |  
svapararthaiva sa mukhya punah pañca-vidha bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.6 ||

vaisistyam patra-vaisistiyad ratir esopagacchati |  
yatharkah pratibimbatma sphatikadisu vastusu || rbhrs\_2,5.7 ||

tatra suddha--  
samanyasau tatha svaccha santis cety adima tridha |  
esanga-kampata-netramilanonmilanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,5.8 ||

tatra samanya--  
kañcid visesam aprapta sadharana-janasya ya |  
balikadais ca krsne syat samanya sa ratir mata || rbhrs\_2,5.9 ||

yatha--  
asmin mathura-vithyam udayati madhure virocane puratah |  
kathasva sakhe mradimanam manasa-madanam kim eti mama || rbhrs\_2,5.10 ||

yatha va--  
tri-varsa balika seyam varsiyasi samiksyatam |  
ya purah krsnam alokya hunkurvaty abhidhavati || rbhrs\_2,5.11 ||

atha svaccha--  
tat-tat-sadhanato nana-vidha-bhakti-prasangatah |  
sadhakanam tu vaividhyam yanti svaccha ratir mata || rbhrs\_2,5.12 ||

||

yada yadrsi bhakte syad asaktis tadsam tada |  
rupam sphatikavad dhatte svacchasau tena kirtita || rbhrs\_2,5.13 ||

yatha--

kvacit prabhur iti stuvan kvacana mitram ity uddhasan  
kvacit tanaya ity avan kvacana kanta ity ullasan |  
kvacin manasi bhavayan parama esa atmety asav  
abhud vividha-sevaya vividha-vrttir aryo dvijah || rbhrs\_2,5.14 ||

anacanta-dhiyam tat-tad-bhava-nistha sukharnave |  
aryanam atisuddhanam prayah svaccha ratir bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.15

||

atha santih-- manase nirvikalpatvam sama ity abhidhiyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.16 ||

tatha cuktam--

vihaya visayonmukhyam nijananda-sthitir yatah |  
atmanah kathyate so 'tra svabhavah sama ity asau || rbhrs\_2,5.17 ||

prayah sama-pradhananam mamata-gandha-varjita |  
paramatmataya krsne jata santa-ratir mata || rbhrs\_2,5.18 ||

yatha--

devarsi-vinaya pite hari-lila-mahotsave |  
sanakasya tanau kampo brahmanubhavino 'py abhut || rbhrs\_2,5.19 ||

yatha va--

hari-vallabha-sevaya samantad  
apara-varganubhavam kilavadhira |  
ghana-sundaram atmano 'py abhistam  
paramam brahma didrksate mano me || rbhrs\_2,5.20 ||

agrato vaksyamanais tu svadaih prity-adi-samsrayaih |  
rater asya asamparkad iyam suddheti bhanyate || rbhrs\_2,5.21 ||

atha bheda-trayi hradya rateh prity-adir iryate |  
gadhanukulatotpanna mamatvena sadasrita || rbhrs\_2,5.22 ||

krsna-bhaktessv anugrahya-sakhi-pujyessv anukramat |  
tri-vidhesu trayi pritih sakhyam vatsalatety asau || rbhrs\_2,5.23 ||

atra netradi-phullatva-jrmbhanodghurnanadayah |  
kevala sankula ceti dvi-vidheyam rati-trayi || rbhrs\_2,5.24 ||

tatra kevala--

raty-antarasya gandhena varjita kevala bhavet |  
vrajanuge rasaladau sridamadau vayasyake |  
gurau ca vrajanathadau kramenaiva sphuraty asau || rbhrs\_2,5.25 ||

tatra sankula--

esam dvayos trayanam va sannipatas tu sankula |

udbhavadau ca bhimadau mathuradau kramena sa |  
yasyadhikyam bhaved yatra sa tena vyapadisyate || rbhrs\_2,5.26 ||

atha priti--

svasmad bhavanti ye nyunas te 'nugrahya harer matah |  
aradhyatvatmika tesam ratih priti itirita || rbhrs\_2,5.27 ||  
tatrasakti-krd anyatra priti-samharini hy asau || rbhrs\_2,5.28 ||  
yatha mukunda-malayam (8)û  
divi va bhuvî va mamastu vaso  
narake va narakantaka prakamam |  
avadhirita-saradaravindau  
caranau te marane 'pi cintayami || rbhrs\_2,5.29 ||

atha sakhyam--

ye syus tulya mukundasya te sakhyah satam matah |  
samyad visrambha-rupaisam ratih sakhyam ihocyate |  
parihasa-prahasadi-kariniyam ayantrana || rbhrs\_2,5.30 ||

yatha--

mam puspitaranya-didrksayagam  
nimesa-vislesa-vidirna-manasah |  
te samsprantah pulakañcita-sriyo  
durad ahampurvikayadya remire || rbhrs\_2,5.31 ||

yatha va--

sridama-dor-vilasitena krto 'si kamam  
damodara tvam iha darpa-dhura daridrah |  
sadyas tvaya tad api kathanam eva krtva  
devyai hriye trayam adayi jvalañjalînam || rbhrs\_2,5.32 ||

atha vatsalyam--

guravo ye harer asya te pujya iti visrutah |  
anugraha-mayi tesam ratir vatsalyam ucyate |  
idam lalana-bhavyasis cibuka-sparsanadi-krt || rbhrs\_2,5.33 ||

yatha--

agrasi yan-nirabhisandhi-virodha-bhajah  
kamsasya kinkara-ganair girito 'py udagraih |  
gas tatra raksitum asau gahane mrdur me  
balah prayaty aviratam bata kim karomi || rbhrs\_2,5.34 ||

yatha va--

sutam angulibhih snuta-stani  
cibukagre dadhati dayardra-dhih |  
samalalayad alayat purah  
sthiti-bhajam vraja-raja-gehini || rbhrs\_2,5.35 ||

mitho harer mrgaksyas ca sambhogasyadi-karanam |  
madhurapara-paryaya priyatakhyodita ratih |  
asyam kataksa-bhru-ksepa-priya-vani-smitadayah ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.36 ||

yatha govinda-vilase--

ciram utkunthita-manaso radha-mura-vairinoh ko 'pi |  
nibhrta-niriksana-janma pratyasa-pallavo jayati || rbhrs\_2,5.37 ||

yathottaram asau svada-visesollasa-mayy api |  
ratir vasanaya svadvi bhasate kapi kasyacit || rbhrs\_2,5.38 ||

atha gauni--

vibhavotkarsajo bhava-viseso yo 'nugrhyate |  
sankucantya svayam ratya sa gauni ratir ucyate || rbhrs\_2,5.39 ||

haso vismaya utsahah sokah krodho bhayam tatha |  
jugupsa cety asau bhava-visesah saptadhoditah || rbhrs\_2,5.40 ||

api krsna-vibhavatvam adya-satkasya sambhavet |  
syad dehadi-vibhavatvam saptamyas tu rater vasat || rbhrs\_2,5.41 ||

hasadav atra bhinne 'pi suddha-sattva-visesatah |  
pararthaya rater yogad rati-sabdah prayujyate || rbhrs\_2,5.42 ||

hasottara ratir ya syat sa hasa-ratir ucyate |  
evam vismaya-raty-adya vijñeya ratayas ca sat || rbhrs\_2,5.43 ||

kañcit kalam kvacid bhakte hasadyah sthayitam ami |  
ratya caru-krta yanti tal-lilady-anusaratah || rbhrs\_2,5.44 ||

tasmad aniyatadharah sapta samayika ime |  
sahaja api liyante balisthena tiraskrtah || rbhrs\_2,5.45 ||

kapy avyabhicaranti sa svadharan sva-svarupatah |  
ratir atyantika-sthayi bhavo bhakta-jane ' khile |  
syur etasya vina-bhavad bhavah sarve nirarthakah || rbhrs\_2,5.46 ||

vipaksadisu yanto 'pi krodhadyah sthayitam sada |  
labhante rati-sunyatvan na bhakti-rasa-yogyatam || rbhrs\_2,5.47 ||

aviruddhair api sprsta bhavaih sañcarino 'khilah |  
nirvedadya viliyante narhanti sthayitam tatah || rbhrs\_2,5.48 ||

ity ato mati-garvadi-bhavanam ghatate na hi |  
sthayita kaiscid istapi pramanam tatra tad-vidah || rbhrs\_2,5.49 ||

sapta hasadayas tv ete tais tair nitah supustatam |  
bhaktesu sthayitam yanto rucir ebhyo vitanvate || rbhrs\_2,5.50 ||

tatha cuktam--

astanam eva bhavanam samskaradhayita mata |  
tat-tiraskrta-samskarah pare na sthayitocitah || rbhrs\_2,5.51 ||

tatra hasa-ratih--

ceto-vikaso hasah syad vag-vesehadi-vaikrtat |  
sa drg-vikasana-saustha-kapola-spandanadikrt || rbhrs\_2,5.52 ||

krsna-sambandhi-cestotthah svayam sankucad-atmana |

pratyanugrhyamano 'yam haso hasa-ratir bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.53 ||

yatha--

maya drg api narpita sumukhi dadhni tubhyam sape  
sakhi tava nirargala tad api me mukham jighrati |  
prasadhi tad imam mudha cchalita-sadhun ity acyute  
vadaty ajani dutika hasita-rodhane na ksama || rbhrs\_2,5.54 ||

atha vismaya-ratih--

lokottarartha-viksader vismayas citta-vistratih |  
atra syur netra-vistara-sadhukti-pulakadayah |  
purvokta-ritya nispannah sa vismaya-ratir bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.55 ||

yatha--

gavam gopalanam api sisu-ganah pita-vasano  
lasac-chrivatsankah prthu-bhuja-catuskair dhrta-rucih |  
krta-stotrarambhah sa vidhibhir ajandalibhir alam  
para-brahmollasan vahati kim idam hanta kim idam || rbhrs\_2,5.56 ||

atha utsaha-ratih--

stheyasi sadhubhiih slaghya-phale yuddhadi-karmani |  
satvara manasasaktir utsaha iti kirtyate || rbhrs\_2,5.57 ||

kalanaveksanam tatra dhairya-tyagodyamadayah |  
siddhah purvokta-vidhina sa utsaha ratir bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.58 ||

yatha--

kalindi-tata-bhuvi patra-srngam-vamsi  
nikvanair iha mukhari-krtambarayam |  
visphurjann agha-damanena yoddhu-kamah  
sridama parikaram udhbatam babandha || rbhrs\_2,5.59 ||

atha soka-ratih--

sokas tv ista-viyogadyais citta-klesa-bharah smrtah |  
vilapa-pata-nihsvasa-mukha-sosa-bhramadi-krt |  
purvokta-vidhinaivayam siddhah soka-ratir bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.60 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.7.25)--

ruditam anu nisamya tatra gopyo  
bhramam anutapta-dhiyo 'sru-purna-mukhyah |  
rurudur anupalabhya nanda-sunum  
pavana uparata-pamsu-varsa-vege || rbhrs\_2,5.61 ||

yatha va--

avalokya phanindra-yantritam  
tanayam prana-sahasra-vallabham |  
hrdayam na vidiryati dvidha  
dhig imam martya-tanoh kathoratam || rbhrs\_2,5.62 ||

atha krodha-ratih--

pratikulyadibhis citta-jvalanam krodha iryate |  
parusya-bhru-kuti-netra-lauhityadi-vikara-krt || rbhrs\_2,5.63 ||

evam purvoktavat-siddham viduh krodha-ratim budhah |  
dvidhasau krsna-tad-vairi-bhavatvena kirtita || rbhrs\_2,5.64 ||

atha krsna-vibhavah, yatha--  
kantha-simani harer dyuti-bhajam  
radhika-mani-saram paricitya |  
tam cirena jatila vikata-bhru-  
bhanga-bhimatara-drstir dadarsa || rbhrs\_2,5.65 ||

tad-vairi-vibhavah, yatha--  
atha kamsa-sahodarogra-dave  
harim abhyudyati tivra-heti-bhaji |  
rabhasad alikambare pralamba-  
dvisato 'bhud bhru-kuti-payoda-rekha || rbhrs\_2,5.66 ||

atha bhaya-ratih--  
bhayam cittat�añcalyam mantu-ghoreksanadibhih |  
atma-gopana-hrcchosa-vidrava-bhramanadikrt || rbhrs\_2,5.67 ||

nispannam purvavad idam budha bhaya-ratim viduh |  
esapi krodha-rativad dvi-vidha kathita budhaih || rbhrs\_2,5.68 ||

tatra krsna-vibhavah--  
yacitah patimabhih syamantakam  
saurina sadasi gandini-sutah |  
vastra-gudha-manir esa mudha-dhis  
tatra susyad-adharah klamam yayau || rbhrs\_2,5.69 ||

dusta-vibhava-jah, yatha--  
bhairavam bruvati hanta hanta gokula-  
dvari varida-nibhe vrsasure |  
putra-gupti-dhrta-yatna-vaibhava  
kampra-murtir abhavad vrajesvari || rbhrs\_2,5.70 ||

atha jugupsa-ratih--  
jugupsa syad ahrdyanubhavac citta-nimilanam |  
tatra nisthivanam vaktra-kunanam kutsanadayah |  
rater anugrahaj jata sa jugupsa-ratir mata || rbhrs\_2,5.71 ||

yatha--  
yadavadhi mama cetah krsna-padaravinde  
nava-nava-rasa-dhamany udyatam rantum asit |  
tadavadhi bata nari-sangame smaryamane  
bhavati mukha-vikarah susthu-nisthivanam ca || rbhrs\_2,5.72 ||

ratitvat prathamaikaiva sapta hasadayas tatha |  
ity astau sthayino yavad rasavastham na samsritah ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.73 ||

cet svatantras trayas-trimsad bhavayur vyabhicarinah |  
ihastau sattvikas caite bhavakhyas tan asankhyakah ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.74 ||

krsnanvayad gunatita-praudhananda-maya api |  
bhanty ami trigunotpanna-sukha-duhkha-maya iva || rbhrs\_2,5.75 ||

tatra sphuranti hri-bodhotsahadyah sattvika iva |  
tatha rajasavad-garva-harsa-supti-hasadayah |  
visada-dinata-moha-sokadyas tamasa iva || rbhrs\_2,5.76 ||

prayah sukha-mayah sita usna duhkha-maya iha |  
citreyam paramananda-sandravy usna ratir mata || rbhrs\_2,5.77 ||

sitair bhavair balisthais tu pusta sitayate hy asau |  
usnais tu ratir atyusna tapayantiva bhasate || rbhrs\_2,5.78 ||

ratir dvidhapi krsnadyaih srutair avagataih smrtaih |  
tair vibhavaditam yadbhis tad-bhaktesu raso bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.79 ||

yatha dadhy-adikam dravyam sarkara-maricadibhih |  
samyojana-visesena rasalakhya raso bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.80 ||

tad atra sarvatha saksat krsnady-anubhavadbhutah |  
praudhananda-camatkaro bhaktaih ko 'py anurasyate || rbhrs\_2,5.81 ||

sa raty-adi-vibhavadyair ekibhava-mayo 'pi san |  
jñāpta-tat-tad-visesas ca tat-tad-udbhedato bhavet || rbhrs\_2,5.82 ||

yatha cuktam--  
pratiyamanah prathamam vibhavadyas tu bhagasah |  
gacchanto rasa-rupatvam milita yanty akhandatam || rbhrs\_2,5.83 ||

yatha marica-khandader ekibhave prapanake |  
udbhasah kasyacit kvapi vibhavades tatha rase || rbhrs\_2,5.84 ||

rate karana-bhuta ye krsna-krsna-priyadayah |  
stambhadyah kara-bhutas ca nirvedadyah sahayakah ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.85 ||

hitva karana-karyadi-sabda-vacyatvam atra te |  
rasodbodhe vibhavadi-vyapadesatvam apnuyuh || rbhrs\_2,5.86 ||

rates tu tat-tad-asvada-visesayatiyogyatam |  
vibhavayanti kurvantity ukta dhirair vibhavakah || rbhrs\_2,5.87 ||

tam canubhavayanty antas tadvanty asvada-nirbharam |  
ity ukta anubhavas te kataksadyah sa-sattvikah || rbhrs\_2,5.88  
||

sañcarayanti vaicitrim nayante tam tatha-vidham |  
ye nirvedadayo bhavas te tu sañcarino matah || rbhrs\_2,5.89 ||

etesam tu tatha-bhave bhagavat-kavya-natyayoh |  
sevam ahuh param hetum kecit tat-paksa-raginah || rbhrs\_2,5.90  
||

kintu tatra sudustarka-madhuryadbhuta-sampadah |  
rater asyah prabhavo 'yam bhavet karanam uttamam || rbhrs\_2,5.91 ||

maha-sakti-vilasatma bhavo 'cintya-svarupa-bhak |  
raty-akhya ity ayam yukto na hi tarkena badhitum |  
bharatady-uktir esa hi praktanair apy udahrta || rbhrs\_2,5.92 ||

yathoktam udyama-parvani [ma.bha. 6.6.11]--  
acintyah khalu ye bhava na tams tarkena yojayet  
praktibhyah param yac ca tad acintyasya laksanam || rbhrs\_2,5.93 ||

vibhavatadin aniya krsnadin mañjula ratih |  
etair eva tathabhutaih svam samvardhayati sphutam || rbhrs\_2,5.94 ||

yatha svair eva salilaih paripurya balahakan |  
ratnalayo bhavaty ebhir vrstais tair eva varidhih || rbhrs\_2,5.95 ||

nave raty-ankure jate hari-bhaktasya kasyacit |  
vibhavatvadi-hetutvam kiñcit tat kavya-natyayoh || rbhrs\_2,5.96 ||

harer isac-chruti-vidhau rasasvadah satam bhavet |  
rater eva prabhavo 'yam hetus tesam tathakrtau || rbhrs\_2,5.97 ||

madhuryady-asrayatvena krsnadims tanute ratih |  
tathanubhuyamanas te vistirnam kurvate ratim || rbhrs\_2,5.98 ||

atas tasya vibhavadi-catuskasya rater api |  
atra sahayikam vyaktam mitho 'jasram aveksyate || rbhrs\_2,5.99 ||

kintv etasyah prabhavo 'pi vairupye sati kuñcati |  
vairupyas tu vibhavader anaucityam udiryate || rbhrs\_2,5.100 ||

alaukikya prakrtyeyam suduruha rasa-sthitih |  
yatra sadharanataya bhavah sadhu sphuranty ami || rbhrs\_2,5.101 ||

esam sva-para-sambandha-niyamanirnayo hi yah |  
sadharanyam tad evoktam bhavanam purva-suribhih ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.102 ||

tad uktam sri-bharatena-- saktir asti vibhavadeh kapi  
sadharani-krtau | pramata tad-abhedena svam yaya pratipadyate ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.103 || iti |

dukhadayah sphuranto 'pi jatu bhantah sviyataya hrdis |  
praudhananda-camatkara-carvanam eva tanvate || rbhrs\_2,5.104 ||

parasrayatapy ete jatu bhantah sukhadayah |  
hrdaye paramananda-sandoham upacinvate || rbhrs\_2,5.105 ||

sad-bhavas ced vibhavadeh kiñcin-matrasya jayate |  
sadyas catustayaksepata purnataivopapadyate || rbhrs\_2,5.106 ||

kim ca--  
ratih sthitanukaryesu laukikatvadi-hetubhih |  
rasah syan neti natya-jña yad ahur yuktam eva tat || rbhrs\_2,5.107 ||

alaukiki tv iyam krsna-ratih sarvadbhutadbhuta |  
yoge rasa-visesatvam gacchanty eva hari-priye || rbhrs\_2,5.108 ||

viyoge tv adbhutananda-vivartatvam dadhaty api |  
tanoty esa pragadharti-bharabhasatvam urjita || rbhrs\_2,5.109 ||

tatrapi vallavadhisa-nandalambana ratih |  
sandra-nanda-camatkara-paramavadhir isyate || rbhrs\_2,5.110 ||

yat-sukhaugha-lavagastyah pibatya eva sva-tejasa |  
remasa-madhuri-saksatkarandabdhim apy alam || rbhrs\_2,5.111 ||

kim ca--  
paramananda-tadatmyad ratyader asya vastutah |  
rasasya sva-prakasatvam akhandatvam ca sidhyati || rbhrs\_2,5.112 ||

purvam uktad dvidha bhdedan mukhya-gaunataya rateh |  
bhaved bhakti-raso 'py esa mukhya-gaunataya dvidha || rbhrs\_2,5.113 ||

pañcadhapi rater aikyan mukhyas tv eka ihoditah |  
saptadhatra tatha gauna iti bhakti-raso 'stadha || rbhrs\_2,5.114 ||

tatra mukhyah--  
mukhyas tu pañcadha santah pritah preyams ca vatsalah |  
madhuras cety ami jñeya yatha-purvam anuttamah || rbhrs\_2,5.115 ||

atha gaunah--  
hasyo 'dbhutas tatha virah karuno raudra ity api |  
bhayanakah sa bibhatsa iti gaunas ca saptadha || rbhrs\_2,5.116 ||

evam bhakti-raso bhedad dvayor dvadasadhocyate |  
vastutas tu puranadau pañcadhaiva vilokyate || rbhrs\_2,5.117 ||

svetas citro 'runah sonah syamah pandura-pingalau |  
gauro dhumras tatha raktah kalo nitah kramad ami || rbhrs\_2,5.118 ||

kapilo madhavopendrau nrsimho nanda-nandanah |  
balah kurmas tatha kalki raghavo bhargavah kirih |  
mina ity esu kathitah kramad dvadasa devatah || rbhrs\_2,5.119 ||

purter vikara-vistara-viksepa-ksobhatas tatha |  
sarva-bhakti-rasasvadah pañcadha parikirtitah || rbhrs\_2,5.120 ||

purtih sante vikasas tu pritadisy api pañcasu |  
vire 'dbhute ca vistaro viksepah karunograyoh |  
bhayanake 'tha bibhatse ksobho dhirair udahrtah || rbhrs\_2,5.121 ||

akhanda-sukha-rupatve 'py esam asti kvacit kvacit |  
rasesu gahanasvada-visesah ko 'py anuttamah || rbhrs\_2,5.122 ||

pratiyamana apy ajñair gramyaih sapadi duhkhat |  
karunadya rasah prajñaih praudhananda-maya matah ||  
rbhrs\_2,5.123 ||

alaukika-vibhavatvam nitebhyo rati-lilaya |  
sad-uktya ca sukham tebhyah syat suvyaktam iti sthitih || rbhrs\_2,5.124 ||  
||

tatha ca natyadau--

karunadav api rase jayate yat param sukham |

sucetasam anubhavah pramanam tatra kevalam || rbhrs\_2,5.125 ||

sarvatra karunakhyasya rasasyaivopapadanat |

bhaved ramayanadinam anyatha duhkha-hetuta || rbhrs\_2,5.126 ||

tathatve rama-padabja-prema-kallola-varidhih |

pritya ramayanam nityam hanuman srnyat katham ||

rbhrs\_2,5.127 ||

api ca--

sañcari syat samano va krsna-ratyah suhrd-ratih |

adhika pusyamana ced bhavollasa ratih || rbhrs\_2,5.128 ||

phalgu-vairagya-nirdagdah suska-jñanas ca haitukah |

mimamsaka visesena bhaktyasvada-bahirmukhah || rbhrs\_2,5.129 ||

ity esa bhakti-rasikas caurad iva maha-nidhih |

jaran-mimamsakad raksyah krsna-bhakti-rasah sada ||

rbhrs\_2,5.130 ||

sarvathaiva duruho 'yam abhaktair bhagavad-rasah |

tat-padambuja-sarvasvair bhaktair evanurasyate || rbhrs\_2,5.131 ||

vyatitya bhavana-vartma yas camatkara-kara-bhuh |

hrdi sattvojjvale badham svadate sa raso matah || rbhrs\_2,5.132 ||

bhavanayah pade yas tu budhenananya-buddhina |

bhavyate gadha-samskarais citte bhavah sa kathyate || rbhrs\_2,5.133

||

gopala-rupa-sobham dadhad api raghunatha-bhava-vistari |

tusyatu sanatanatma daiksina-vibhage sudhambunidheh ||

rbhrs\_2,5.134 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau daksina-vibhage

bhakti-rasa-samanya-nirupane sthayi-bhava-lahari pañcami |

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau

samanya-bhagavad-bhakti-rasa-nirupako nama

daksina-vibhagah samaptah ||

(3) mukhya-bhakti-rasa-nirupakah pascima-vibhagah

(3.1) santi-bhakti-rasakhya prathama-lahari

dhrta-mugdha-rupa-bharo bhagavatarpita-prthu-prema |

sa mayi sanatana-murtis tanotu purusottamas tustim || rbhrs\_3,1.1 ||

rasamrtabdher bhage 'tra trtiye pascimabhidhe |

mukhyo bhakti-rasah pañcavidhah santadir iryate || rbhrs\_3,1.2 ||

ato 'tra pañcavidhyena laharyah pañca kirtitah |

athami pañca laksyante rasah santadayah kramat || rbhrs\_3,1.3 ||

tatra santa-bhakti-rasah--

vaksyamanair vibhavadyaih saminam svadyatam gatah  
sthaiyanti-ratir dhiraih santa-bhakti-rasah smrtah ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.4 ||

prayah sva-sukha-jatiam sukham syad atra yoginam |  
kintv atma-saukhyam aghanam ghanam tv isam ayam sukham || rbhrs\_3,1.5  
||

tatrapisa-svarupanubhavyaivoru-hetuta |  
dasadi-van-mano-jñatva-lilader na tatha mata || rbhrs\_3,1.6 ||

tatra alambanah-- caturbhujas ca santas ca asminn alambana matah  
|| rbhrs\_3,1.7 ||

tatra caturbhujah--  
syamakrtih sphurati caru-caturbhujō 'yam  
ananda-rasir akhilatma-sindhu-tarangah |  
yasmin gate nayanayoh pathi nirjihite  
pratyak-padat paramahamsa-muner mano 'pi || rbhrs\_3,1.8 ||

saccidananda-sandranga atmarama-siromanih |  
paramatma param brahma samo dantah sucir vasi || rbhrs\_3,1.9 ||

sada svarupa-samprapto hatari-gati-dayakah |  
vibhur ity adi gunavan asminn alambano harih || rbhrs\_3,1.10 ||

atha santah--  
santah syuh krsna-tat-presnha-karunyena ratim gatah |  
atmaramas tadiyadhva-baddha-sraddhas ca tapasah || rbhrs\_3,1.11 ||

atha atmaramah--  
atmaramas tu sanaka-sananda-mukha matah |  
pradhanyat sanakadinam rupam bhaktis ca kathyate || rbhrs\_3,1.12 ||

tatra rupam--  
te pañcasabda-balabhas catvaras tejasojjvalah |  
gauranga vata-vasanah prayena sahacarinah || rbhrs\_3,1.13 ||

tatra ca bhaktih--  
samasta-guna-varjite karanatah praticinatam  
gate kim api vastuni svayam adipi tavat sukham |  
na yavad iyam adbhuta nava-tamala-tila-dyuter  
mukunda sukha-cid-ghana tava babhuva saksat-krtih || rbhrs\_3,1.14 ||

atha tapasah--  
bhaktir muktyaiva nirvighnetyatta-yukta-viraktatah |  
anujjhita-mumuksa ye bhajante te tu tapasah || rbhrs\_3,1.15 ||

yatha--  
kada saila-dronyam prthula-vitapi-kroda-vasatir  
vasanah kaupinam racita-phala-kandasana-rucih |  
hrdi dhyayam dhyayam muhur iha mukundabhidham aham

cidanandam jyotih ksanam iva vinesyami rajanah || rbhrs\_3,1.16

||

bhaktatmarama-karuna prapañcenaiva tapasah |  
santakhya-bhava-candrasya hrd-akase kalam sritah ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.17 ||

atha uddipana--  
srutir mahopanisadam vivikta-sthana-sevanam |  
antar-vrtti-viseso 'sya sphurtis tattva-vivecanam || rbhrs\_3,1.18 ||

vidyasakti-pradhanatvam visva-rupa-pradarsanam |  
jñani-bhaktena samsargo brahma-satradayas tatha |  
esv asadharanah prokta budhair uddipana ami || rbhrs\_3,1.19 ||

atra mahopanisac-chrutih, yatha--  
aklesah kamala-bhuvah pravisya gosthim  
kurvantah sruti-sirasam srutim sruta-jñah |  
uttungam yad-uparasangamaya rangam  
yogindrah pulaka-bhrto navapy avapuh || rbhrs\_3,1.20 ||

padabja-tulasi-gandhah sankha-nado mura-dvisah |  
punya-sailah subharanyam siddha-ksetram svarapaga ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.21 ||

visayadi-ksayisnutvam kalasyakhila-harita |  
ityady uddipana sadharanas tesam kilasritaih || rbhrs\_3,1.22  
||

atha padabja-tulasi-gandho, yatha trtiye (3.15.43)--  
tasyaravinda-nayanasya padaravinda-  
kiñjalka-misra-tulasi-makaranda-vayuh |  
antar-gatah sva-vivarena cakara tesam  
sanksobham aksara-jusam api citta-tanvoh || rbhrs\_3,1.23 ||

atha anubhava--  
nasagra-nyasta-netratvam avadhuta-vicestitam |  
yuga-matreksita-gatir jñana-mudra-pradarsanam || rbhrs\_3,1.24 ||

harer dvisy api na dveso natibhaktih priyesv api |  
siddhatayas tatha jivan-muktes ca bahu-manita || rbhrs\_3,1.25 ||

nairapeksyam nirmamata nirahankarita katha |  
maunam ity adayah sitah syur asadharanah kriyah ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.26 ||

tatra nasagra-nayanatvam, yatha--  
nasikagra-drg ayam puro munih  
spanda-bandhura-sira virajate |  
citta-kandara-tatim anakulam  
asya nunam avagahate harih || rbhrs\_3,1.27 ||

jrbhanga-motanam bhakter upadeso harer natih |

stavadayas ca dasadyaih sitah sadharanah kriyah ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.28 ||

tatra jrmbha, yatha--  
hrdayambare dhruvam te  
bhavambara-manir udeti yogindra |  
yad idam vadanambhojam  
jrmbham avalambate bhavatah || rbhrs\_3,1.29 ||

atha sattvikah-- romañca-sveda-kampadyah sattvikah pralayam  
vina || rbhrs\_3,1.30 ||

atha romañco, yatha--  
pañcajanya-janito dhvanir antah  
ksobhayan sapadi biddha-samadhih |  
yoginam giri-guha-nilayanam  
pudgale pulaka-palim anaisit || rbhrs\_3,1.31 ||

esam nirabhimananam sariradisu yoginam |  
sattvikas tu jvalanty eva na tu dipta bhavanty ami || rbhrs\_3,1.32 ||

atha sañcarinah--  
sañcarino 'tra nirvedo dhrtir harso matih smrtih |  
visadotsukatavega-vitarkadyah prakirtitah || rbhrs\_3,1.33 ||

tatra nirvedo, yatha-- asmin sukha-ghana-murtau  
paramatmani vrsni-pattane sphurati  
atmaramataya me  
vrtha gato bata ciram kalah || rbhrs\_3,1.34 ||

atha sthayi-- atra santi-ratih sthayi sama sandra ca sa dvidha ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.35 ||

tatra adya, yatha--  
samadhau yoginas tasminn asamprajñata-namani |  
lilaya mayi labdhe 'sya babhuvotkampini tanuh || rbhrs\_3,1.36 ||

sandra, yatha--  
sarvavidya-dhvamsato yah samastad  
avirbhuto nirvikalpe samadhau |  
jate saksad yadavendre sa vindan  
mayy anandah sandratam kotidhasit || rbhrs\_3,1.37 ||

santo dvidhaisa paroksyasaksatkara-vibhedatah || rbhrs\_3,1.38 ||

atha paroksyam, yatha--  
prayasyati mahat-tapah saphalatam kim astangika  
munisvara puratani parama-yogacaryapy asau |  
narakrti-navambuda-dyuti-dharam param brahma me  
vilocana-camatkrtim kathaya kim nu nirmasyati || rbhrs\_3,1.39 ||

yatha va--  
ksetre kuroh kim api candakaroparage

sandram mahah pathi vilocanayor yadasit |  
tan nirada-dyuti-jayi smarad utsukam me  
na pratyag-atmani mano ramate pureva || rbhrs\_3,1.40 ||

saksatkaro, yatha--  
paramatmatayatimedurad  
bata saksat-karana-pramodatah |  
bhagavann adhikam prayojanam  
katarad brahma-vido 'pi vidyate || rbhrs\_3,1.41 ||

yatha va--  
hrstah kambu-pati-svanair bhuvī luthac-cirañcalah sañcalan  
murdhna ruddha-drg-asrubhīh pulakito drag esa lina-vratah |  
aksnor anganam añjana-tvisi para-brahmany avapte muda  
mudrabhīh pratikaroty avamatim yogi svarupa-sthitau || rbhrs\_3,1.42  
||

bhavet kadacit kutrapi nanda-sunoh krpa-bharah |  
prathamam jñana-nistho 'pi so 'traiva ratim udvahet || rbhrs\_3,1.43 ||

yatha bilvamangaloktih--  
advaita-vithi-pathikair upasyah  
svananda-simhasana-labdha-diksah |  
sathena kenapi vayam hathena  
dasi-krta gopa-vadhu-vitena || rbhrs\_3,1.44 ||

tat-karunya-slathibhuta-jñana-samskara-santatih |  
esa bhakti-rasananda-nipunah syad yatha sukah || rbhrs\_3,1.45 ||

samasya nirvikaratvan natyajñair naisa manyate |  
santy-akhyaya rater atra svikaran na virudhyate || rbhrs\_3,1.46 ||

samo man-nisthata buddher iti sri-bhagavad-vacah\* |  
tan-nistha durghata buddher etam santa-ratim vina ||  
rbhrs\_3,1.47 ||

{\*11.19.36}

kevala-santo 'pi, sri-visnu-dharmottare yatha--  
nasti yatra sukham dukham na dveso na ca matsarah |  
samah sarvesu bhutesu sa santah prathito rasah || rbhrs\_3,1.48 ||

sarvathaivam ahankara-rahitatvam vrajanti cet |  
atrantarbhavam arhanti dharma-viradayas tada || rbhrs\_3,1.49 ||

sthayinam eke tu nirveda-sthayinam pare |  
santam eva rasam purve prahur ekam anekadha || rbhrs\_3,1.50 ||

nirvedo visaye sthayi tattva-jñanodbhavah sa cet |  
istanista-viyogapti-krtas tu vyabhicary asau || rbhrs\_3,1.51 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau pascima-vibhage  
mukhya-bhakti-rasa-pañcaka-nirupane santa-bhakti-rasa-lahari prathama |

(3.2) priti-bhakti-rasakhya dvitiya-lahari

sridhara-svamibhiih spastam ayam eva rasottamah |  
ranga-prasange sa-premakakhyah prakirtitah || rbhrs\_3,2.1 ||

rati-sthayitaya nama-kaumudi-krdhbir apy asau |  
santatvenayam evaddha sudevadyais ca varnitah || rbhrs\_3,2.2 ||

atmocitair vibhavadyaih pritir asvadaniyatam |  
nita cetasi bhaktanam priti-bhakti-raso matah || rbhrs\_3,2.3 ||

anugrahyasya dasatval lalyatvad apy ayam dvidha |  
bhidyate sambhrama-prito gaurava-prita ity api || rbhrs\_3,2.4 ||

dasabhimaninam krsne syat pritih sambhramottara |  
purvavat puyamano 'yam sambhrama-prita ucyate || rbhrs\_3,2.5 ||

tatra alambanah-- haris ca tasya dasas ca jñeya alambana iha ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.6 ||

tatra harih--  
alambano 'smin dvibhujah krsno gokula-vasisu |  
anyatra dvi-bhujah kvapi kutrapy esu catur-bhujah || rbhrs\_3,2.7 ||

tatra vraje--  
navambudhara-bandhurah kara-yugena vaktrambuje  
nidhaya muralim sphurat-purata-nindi pattambarah |  
sikhanda-kṛta-sekharah sikharinas tate paryatana-  
prabhur divi divaukaso bhuvī dhinoti nah kinkaran || rbhrs\_3,2.8 ||

anyatra dvi-bhujo, yatha--  
prabhur ayam anisam pisanga-vasah  
kara-yuga-bhag arikambur ambudabhah |  
nava-ghana iva cañcalapinaddho  
ravi-sasi-mandala-manditas cakasti || rbhrs\_3,2.9 ||

tatra caturbhujō, yatha lalita-madhava (5.15)--  
cañcat-kaustubha-kaumudi-samudayah kaumodaki-cakrayoh  
sakhienojjvalitais tatha jalajayor adhyas caturbhīr bhujaih |  
divyalankaranena sankata-tanuh sangi vihangesitur  
mam vyasmarayad esa kamsa-vijayi vaikuntha-gosthi-sriyam ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.10 ||

brahmanda-koti-dhamaika-roma-kupah krpambudhīh |  
avicintya-maha-saktih sarva-siddhi-nisevitah || rbhrs\_3,2.11 ||

avataravali-bijam sadatmarama-hrd-gunah |  
isvarah paramaradhyah sarvajñah sudrdha-vratah || rbhrs\_3,2.12  
||

samrddhiman ksama-silah saranagata-palakah |  
daksinah satya-vacano daksah sarva-subhankarah || rbhrs\_3,2.13  
||

pratapi dharmikah sastra-caksur bhakta-suhrttamah |  
vadanyas tejasa yuktah krtajñah kirti-samsrayah || rbhrs\_3,2.14  
||

variyan balavan prema-vasya ity adibhir gunaih |  
yutas catur-vidhesv esa dasesv alambano harih || rbhrs\_3,2.15 ||

atha dasah--  
dasas tu prasritas tasya nidesa-vasa-vartinah |  
visvastah prabhuta-jñana-vinamrita-dhiyas ca te || rbhrs\_3,2.16 ||

yatha--  
prabhur ayam akhilair gunair gariyan  
iha tulanam aparah prayati nasya |  
iti parinata-nirnayena namran  
hita-caritan hari-sevakan bhajadhvam || rbhrs\_3,2.17 ||

caturdhami adhikrtasrita-parisadanuragah || rbhrs\_3,2.18 ||  
tatra adhikrtah--  
brahma-sankara-sakradyah prokta adhikrta budhah |  
rupam prasiddham evaisam tena bhaktir udiryate || rbhrs\_3,2.19 ||

yatha--  
ka paryety ambikeyam harim avakalayan kampate kah siro 'sau  
tam kah stauty esa dhata pranamati viluthan kah ksitau vasavo  
'yam |  
kah stabdho hasyate 'ddha danujabhid-anujaih purvajo 'yam mamettham  
kalindi jambavatyam tridasa-paricayam jala-randhrad vyatanit ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.20 ||

atha asritah-- te saranya jñani-carah seva-nisthas  
tridhasritah || rbhrs\_3,2.21 ||

yatha--  
kecid bhitha saranam abhitha samsrayante bhavantam  
vijñatarthas tvad-anubhavatah prasya kecin mumuksam |  
sravam sravam tava nava-navam madhurim sadhu-vrñdad  
vrñdaranyotsava kila vayam deva sevemahi tvam || rbhrs\_3,2.22 ||

tatra saranyah-- saranyah kaliya-jarasandha-baddha-nrpadayah  
|| rbhrs\_3,2.23 ||

yatha--  
api gahanagasi nage  
prabhu-vara mayy adbhutadya te karuna |  
bhaktair api durlabhaya  
yad aham pada-mudrayojjvalitah || rbhrs\_3,2.24 ||

yatha va aparadha-bhañjane--  
kamadinam kati na katidha palita durnidesas  
tesam jata mayi na karuna na trapa nopasantih |  
utsrjyaitan atha yadu-pate sampratam labdha-buddhis

tvam ayatah saranam abhayam mam niyunksvatma-dasye ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.25 ||

atha jñani-carah--  
ye mumuksam parityajya harim eva samasritah |  
saunaka-pramukhas te tu prokta jñani-carah budhah || rbhrs\_3,2.26 ||

yatha va hari-hakti-sudhodaye--  
aho mahatman bahu-dosa-dusto 'py  
ekena bhady esa bhavo gunena |  
sat-sangamakhyena sukhavahena  
krtadya no yena krsa mumuksa || rbhrs\_3,2.27 ||

yatha va padyavalyam (77)--  
dhyanatitam kim api paramam ye tu jananti tattvam  
tesam astam hrdaya-kuhare suddha-cinmatra atma |  
asmakam tu prakrti-madhurah smeravaktraravindo  
megha-syamah kanaka-paridhah pankajakso 'yam atma || rbhrs\_3,2.28  
||

atha seva-nistha--  
mulato bhajanasaktah seva-nistha itiritah |  
candradhvajo harihayo bahulasvas tatha nrpah |  
iksvakuh srutadevas ca pundarikadayas ca te || rbhrs\_3,2.29 ||

yatha--  
atmaraman api gamayati tvad-guno gana-gosthim  
sunyodyane nayati vihagan apy alam bhiksu-caryam |  
ity utkarsam kam api sa-camatkaram akarnya citram  
sevyam te sphutam aghahara sraddhaya gardhito 'smi || rbhrs\_3,2.30 ||

atha parisadah--  
uddhavo daruko jaitrah srutadevas ca satrujit |  
nandopananda-bhadrayah parsada yadu-pattane || rbhrs\_3,2.31 ||

niyuktah santy ami mantra-sarathyadisu karmasu |  
tathapi kvapy avasare paricaryam ca kurvate |  
kauravesu tatha bhisma-pariksid-viduradayah || rbhrs\_3,2.32 ||

tesam rupam, yatha--  
sarasah sarasiruhaksa-vesas  
tridivesavali-jaitra-kanti-lesah |  
yadu-vira-sabhasadah sadami  
pracuralankaranojjvala jayanti || rbhrs\_3,2.33 ||

bhaktih, yatha--  
samsan dhurjati-nirjayadi-virudam baspavaruddhaksaram  
sanka-pañca-lavam madad aganayan kalagni-rudrad api |  
tvayy evarpita-buddhir uddhava-mukhas tvat-parsadanam gano  
dvari dvaravati-purasya puratah sevotsukas tisthati || rbhrs\_3,2.34 ||

etesam pravarah sriman uddhavah prema-viklavah || rbhrs\_3,2.35 ||

tasya rupam--

kalindi-madhura-tvisam madhupater malyena nirmalyatam  
labdhenañcitam ambarena ca lasad-gorocana-rocisa |  
dvandvenargala-sundarena bhujayor jisnum abjeksanam  
mukhyam parisadesu bhakti-lahari-ruddham bhajamy uddhavam ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.36 ||

bhaktih, yatha--

murdhany ahuka-sasanam pranayate brahmesayoh sasita  
sindhum prarthayate bhuvam tanutaram brahmada-kotisvarah |  
mantram prcchati mam apesala-dhiyam vijñana-varam nidhir  
vikridaty asakrd vicitra-caritah so 'yam prabhur madrsam ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.37 ||

atha anugah--

sarvada paricaryasu prabhor asakta-cetasah |  
purasthas ca vrajasthas cety ucyate anuga dvidha || rbhrs\_3,2.38 ||

tatra purasthah--

sucandro mandanah stambah sutambadyah puranugah |  
esam parsadavat prayo rupalankaranadayah || rbhrs\_3,2.39 ||

seva yatha--

upari kanaka-dandam mandano vistrnite  
dhuvati kila sucandras camaram candra-carum |  
upaharati sutambah susthu tambula-vitim  
vidadhati paricaryah sadhavo madhavasya || rbhrs\_3,2.40 ||

atha vraja-sthah--

raktakah patrakah patri madhukantho madhuvratah |  
rasala-suvilasas ca premakando marandakah || rbhrs\_3,2.41 ||

anandas candrahasas ca payodo vakulas tatha |

rasadah saradadyas ca vrajastha anuga matah || rbhrs\_3,2.42 ||

esam rupam, yatha--

mani-maya-vara-mandanojjvalangan  
purata-java-madhulit-patira-bhasah |  
nija-vapur-anurupa-divya-vastran  
vraja-pati-nandana-kinkaran namami || rbhrs\_3,2.43 ||

seva, yatha--

drutam kuru pariskrtam bakula pita-pattamsukam  
varair agurubhir jalam racaya vasitam varida |  
rasala parikalpayor agalatadalair vitikah  
paraga-patali gavam disam arundha paurandarim || rbhrs\_3,2.44 ||

vrajanugesu sarvesu variyan raktako matah || rbhrs\_3,2.45 ||

asya rupam, yatha--

ramya-pinga-patam anga-rocisa  
kharvitoru-sata-parvika-rucam |

susthu gostha-yuvaraja-sevinam  
rakta-kantham anuyami raktakam || rbhrs\_3,2.46 ||

bhaktih, yatha--  
girivara-bhrti bharttr-darake 'smin  
vraja-yuvarajataya gate prasiddhim |  
srnu rasada sada padabhiseva-  
pattimarata ratir utama mamastu || rbhrs\_3,2.47 ||

dhuryo dhiras ca viras ca tridha parisad-adikah || rbhrs\_3,2.48 ||  
tatra dhuryah--  
krsne 'sya preyasi-varge dasadau ca yathayatham |  
yah pritim tanute bhaktah sa dhurya iha kirtyate || rbhrs\_3,2.49 ||

yatha--  
devah sevyataya yatha sphurati me devyas tathasya priyah  
sarvah prana-samanatam pracinute tad-bhakti-bhajam ganah |  
smrtva sahasikam bibhemi tam aham bhaktabhimanonnatam  
pritim tat-pranate khare 'py avidadhad yah svasthyam alambate ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.50 ||

atha dhirah--  
asritya preyasim asya natisevaparō 'pi yah |  
tasya prasada-patram syan mukhyam dhirah sa ucyate || rbhrs\_3,2.51 ||

yatha--  
kam api prthag-anuccair nacarami prayatnam  
yadukula-kamalarka tvat-prasada-sriye 'pi |  
samajani nanu devyah parijatarcitayah  
parijana-nikhilantah-patini me yad-akhya || rbhrs\_3,2.52 ||

atha virah--  
krpam tasya samasritya praudham nanyam apeksate |  
atulam yo vahan krsne pritim virah sa ucyate || rbhrs\_3,2.53 ||

yatha--  
pralamba-ripur isvaro bhavatu ka krtis tena me  
kumara-makara-dhvajad api na kiñcid aste phalam |  
kim anyad aham uddhatah prabhu-krpa-kataksa-sriya  
priya parisad-agrimam na ganayami bhamam api || rbhrs\_3,2.54 ||

caturthe ca (4.20.28)-- jagaj-jananyam jagad-isa vaisasam  
syad eva yat-karmani nah samihitam  
karosi phalgv apy uru dina-vatsalah  
sva eva dhisnye 'bhiratasya kim taya || rbhrs\_3,2.55 ||

etesu tasya dasesu trividhesv asritadisu |  
nitya-siddhas ca siddhas ca sadhakah parikirtitah || rbhrs\_3,2.56 ||

atha uddipana--  
anugrahasya sampraptis tasyanghri-rajasm tatha |  
bhuktavasista-bhaktader api tad-bhakta-sangatih |

ity adayo vibhavah syur esv asadharana matah || rbhrs\_3,2.57 ||

tatra anugraha-sampraptih, yatha--  
krasnasya pasyata krpam krpadyah krpane mayi |  
dhyeyo 'sau nidhane hanta drsor adhvanam abhyagat || rbhrs\_3,2.58 ||

murali-srngayoh svanah smita-purvalokanam |  
gunotkarsa-srutih padma-padanka-nava-niradah |  
tad-anga-saurabhadyas tu sarvaih sadharana matah || rbhrs\_3,2.59  
||

atra murali-svano, yatha vidagdha-madhve (1.30)--  
sotkantham murali-kala-parimalan akarnya ghurnat-tanor  
etasyaksi-sahasratah surapater asruni sasrur bhuvu |  
citram vari-dharan vinapi tarasa yair adya dhara-mayair  
durat pasyata deva-matrkam abhud vrndatavi-mandalam ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.60 ||

atha anubhavah--  
sarvatah svaniyoganam adhikyena parigraha |  
irsya-lavena casprsta maitri tat-pranate jane |  
tan-nisthadyah sitah syur esv asadharanah kriyah ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.61 ||

tatra svaniyogasya sarvata adhikyam, yatha-- anga-stambharambham  
uttungayantam  
premanandam daruko nabhyanandat  
kamsarater vijane yena saksad  
aksodiyam antarayo vyadhayi || rbhrs\_3,2.62 ||

udbhasvarah purokta ye tathasya suhrd-adayah |  
viragadyas ca ye sitah prokta sadharanas tu te ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.63 ||

tatra nrtyam, yatha sri-dasame (10.86.38)--  
srutadevo 'cyutam praptam svagrhan janako yatha |  
natva munims ca samhrsto dhunvan vaso nanarta ha || rbhrs\_3,2.64  
||

yatha va--  
tvam kalasu vimukho 'pi nartanam  
prema-natya-gurunasi pathitah |  
yad vicitra-gati-caryayañcitas  
citrayasy ahaha caranan api || rbhrs\_3,2.65 ||

atha sattvikah-- stambhadyah sattvikah sarve pritadi-tritaye  
matah || rbhrs\_3,2.66 ||

yatha,  
gokulendra-guna-gana-rasena  
stambham adbhutam asau bhajamanah |  
pasya bhakti-rasa-mandapa-mula-

stambhatam vahati vaisnava-varyah || rbhrs\_3,2.67 ||

sri-dasame (10.85.38)--

sa indraseno bhagavat-padanujam

bibhran muhuh prema-vibhinnaya dhiya |

uvaca hananda-jalakuleksanah

prahrsta-roma nrpa gadgadaksaram || rbhrs\_3,2.68 ||

atha vyabharinah--

harso dhrtis catra nirvedo 'tha visannata |

dainyam cinta smrtih sankha matir autsukya-capale || rbhrs\_3,2.69 ||

vitarkavega-hri-jadya-mohonmadavahitthikah |

bodhah svapnah klamo vyadhir mrtis ca vyabharinah ||

rbhrs\_3,2.70 ||

itairesam madadinam natiposakata bhavet |

yoge trayah syur dhrti-anta ayoge tu klamadayah |

ubhayatra pare sesa nirvedadyah satam matah || rbhrs\_3,2.71 ||

tatra harso, yatha prathame (1.11.5)--

prity-utphulla-mukhah procur harsa-gadgadaya gira |

pitaram sarva-suhrdam avitaram ivarbhakah || rbhrs\_3,2.72 ||

yatha va--

harim avalokya puro bhuvi

patito danda-pranama-sata-kamah |

pramada-vimugdho nrpatih

punar utthanam visasmara || rbhrs\_3,2.73 ||

klamo, yatha skande--

asosayan manas tasya mlayayan mukha-pankajam |

adhis tad-virahe deva grisme sara ivamsuman || rbhrs\_3,2.74 ||

nirvedo, yatha--

dhanyah sphurati tava surya karah sahasram

ye sarvada yadupateh padayoh patanti |

bandhyo drsam darsasati dhriyate mamasau

dure muhurtam api ya na vilokate tam || rbhrs\_3,2.75 ||

atha sthaya--

sambhramah prabhuta-jñanat kampas cetasi sadarah |

anenaikyam gata priti sambhrama-priti ucyate |

esa rase 'tra kathita sthaya-bhavataya budhah || rbhrs\_3,2.76 ||

asritadeh puravoktah prakaro rati-janmani |

tatra parisades tu hetuh samskara eva hi |

samskarodbodhakas tasya darsana-sravanadayah || rbhrs\_3,2.77 ||

esa tu sambhrama-priti prapnuvaty uttarottaram |

vrddhim prema tatah snehas tato raga iti tridha || rbhrs\_3,2.78 ||

tatra sambhrama-priti, yatha sri-dasame (10.38.6)--

mamadyamangalam nastam phalavams caiva me bhavah |  
yan namasye bhagavato yogi-dhyeyanghri-pankajam || rbhrs\_3,2.79 ||

yatha va--  
kalinda-nandini-kula-kadamba-vana-vallabham |  
kada namaskarisami gopa-rupam tam isvaram || rbhrs\_3,2.80 ||

atha prema--  
hrasa-sanka-cyuta baddha-mula premeyam ucyate |  
asyanubhavah kathitas tatra vyanitadayah || rbhrs\_3,2.81 ||

yatha--  
animadi-saukhya-vicim avici-duhkha-pravaham va |  
naya mam vikrtir na hi me tvat-pada-kamalavalambasya || rbhrs\_3,2.82 ||

yatha va--  
rusajvalita-buddhina bhrgu-sutena sapto 'py alam  
maya hrta-jagat-trayo 'py atanu-kaitavam tanvata |  
vinindya krta-bandhano 'py uraga-rajapasair balad  
arajyata sa mayy aho dvigunam eva vairocanih || rbhrs\_3,2.83 ||

atha snehah--  
sandrastitta-dravam kurvan premasneha itiryate |  
ksanikasyapi snehasyad vislesasya sahnuta || rbhrs\_3,2.84 ||

yatha--  
dambhena baspambu-jharasya kesavam  
viksyadrasvaccittam asusruvat tava |  
ityuccakairdharayato vicittatam  
citra na te daruka darukalpata || rbhrs\_3,2.85 ||

yatha va--  
patnim ratna-nidheh param upaharan purena baspambhasam  
rajyan-manjula-kantha-garbha-luthita-stotraksaropakramah |  
cumban phulla-kadamba-dambara-tulangaih samiksyacyutam  
stabdhohpy abhyadhikam sriyam pranamatam vrndad  
dadharoddhavah || rbhrs\_3,2.86 ||

atha ragah--  
snehah sa rago yena syat sukham dukham apisphutam |  
tat-sambandhalave 'py atra prithi prana-vyayair api || rbhrs\_3,2.87 ||

yatha--  
gurur apibhujagad bhis taksakat prajya-rajya-  
cyutir atisayini ca praya-carya ca gurvi |  
atanuta mudam uccaih krsnalila-sudhantar-  
viharana-sacivatvad auttareyasya rajnah || rbhrs\_3,2.88 ||

yatha va--  
kesavasya karunalave 'pi ced  
badavo 'pi kila sadavo mama |  
asya yady adayata-kusthali

purna-siddhir api me kusasthali || rbhrs\_3,2.89 ||

praya adya-dvaye prema snehah parisadesv asau |  
parikṣiti bhaved-rago daruke ca tathoddhave || rbhrs\_3,2.90 ||

vrajanugesv anekesu raktaka-pramukhesu ca |  
asminn abhyudite bhavah prayah syat sakhya-lesa-bhak || rbhrs\_3,2.91  
||

yatha--  
suddhantan militam baspa-ruddha-vag uddhavo harim |  
kiñcit-kuñcita-netrantah svantena parisasvaje || rbhrs\_3,2.92 ||  
ayoga-yogav etasya prabhedau kathitav ubhau || rbhrs\_3,2.93 ||  
atha ayogah--  
sangabhavo harer dhirair ayoga iti kathyate |  
ayoge tan-manaskatvam tad-gunady-anusandhayah || rbhrs\_3,2.94 ||

tat-prapty-apaya-cintadyah sarvesam kathitah kriyah |  
utkanthitam viyogas cety ayoge 'pi dvidhocyate || rbhrs\_3,2.95 ||

tatra utkanthitam-- adrsta-purvasya harer  
didrksotkanthitam matam || rbhrs\_3,2.96 ||

yatha narasimhe--  
cakara meghe tad-varne bahu-mana-ratim nrpah |  
paksapatena tan-namni mrge padme ca tad-drsi || rbhrs\_3,2.97 ||

yatha va, sri-dasame (10.38.10)-- apy adya visnor manujatvam iyusor  
bharavataraya bhuvo nijecchaya  
lavanya-dhamno bhavitopalambhanam  
mahyam na na syat phalam añjasa drsah || rbhrs\_3,2.98 ||

atrayoga-prasaktanam sarvesam api sambhave |  
autsukya-dainya-nirveda-cintanam capalasya ca |  
jadatonmada-mohanam api syad atiriktata || rbhrs\_3,2.99 ||

tatra autsukyam, yatha sri-krsna-karnamrte (41)--  
amuny adhanyani dinantarani  
hare tvad-alokanam antarena |  
anatha-bandho karunaika-sindho  
ha hanta ha hanta katham nayami || rbhrs\_3,2.100 ||

yatha va,  
vilocana-sudhambudhes tava padaravinda-dvayi  
vilocana-rasa-cchatam anupalabhya viksubhyatah |  
mano mama manag api kvacid anapnuvan nirvrtim  
ksanardham api manyate vraja-mahendra varsa-vrajam || rbhrs\_3,2.101 ||

dainyam, yatha tatraiva { \*karnamrta? not found in any of the three  
centuries. }--  
nibaddha-murdhañjalir esa yace  
nirandhra-dainyonnati-mukta-kantham |

dayambudhe deva bhavat-kataksa-  
daksinya-lesena sakrn nisiñca || rbhrs\_3,2.102 ||

yatha va--  
asi sasi-mukutadyair apy alabhyeksanas tvam  
laghur aghahara kitad apy aham kuta-karma |  
iti visadrsatapi prarthane prarthayami  
snapaya krpana-bandho mam apanga-cchatabhiih || rbhrs\_3,2.103 ||

nirvedo, yatha--  
sphutam sritavator api sruti-nisevaya slaghyatam  
mamabhava-niratayor bhavatu netrayor mandayoh |  
bhaven na hi yayoh padam madhurima-sriyam aspadam  
padambujanakhankurad api visari rocis tava || rbhrs\_3,2.104 ||

cintam, yatha--  
hari-pada-kamalavaloka-trsna  
taralamater api योगyatam aviksya |  
avanata-vadanasya cintaya me  
hari hari nihsvasato nisah prayati || rbhrs\_3,2.105 ||

capalam, yatha sri-krsna-karnamrte (32)--  
tvac-chaisavam tri-bhuvanadbhutam ity avehi  
mac-capalam ca tava va mama vadhigamyam |  
tat kim karomi viralam murali-vilasi  
mugdham mukhambujam udiksitum iksanabhyam || rbhrs\_3,2.106 ||

yatha va--  
hriyam aghahara muktva drk-patangi mamasau  
bhayam api damayitva bhakta-vrndat trsarta |  
niravadhim avicarya svasya ca ksodimanam  
tava carana-sarojam ledhum anivcchatisa || rbhrs\_3,2.107 ||

jadata, yatha saptame (7.4.37)--  
nyasta-kridanako balo jadavat tan-manastaya |  
krsna-graha-grhitatma na veda jagad idrsam || rbhrs\_3,2.108 ||

yatha va--  
nimesonmuktaksah katham iha parispanda-vidhutam  
tanum bibhrad bhavyah pratikrtir ivaste dvija-patih |  
aye jñatam vamsi-rasika-nava-raga-vyasanina  
purah syamambhode bata vinihita drstir amuna || rbhrs\_3,2.109 ||

unmado, yatha saptame (7.4.40)--  
nadati kvacid utkantho vilajjo nrtyati kvacit |  
kvacit tad-bhavana-yuktas tanmayo 'nucakara ha || rbhrs\_3,2.110 ||

yatha va--  
kvacin natati nispatam kvacid asambhavam stambhate  
kvacid vihasati sphutam kvacid amandam akrandati |  
lasaty analasam kvacit kvacid apartham artayate

harer abhinavoddhura-pranaya-sidhum atto munih || rbhrs\_3,2.111 ||

moho, yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye--  
ayogyam atmanam itisa-darsane  
sa manyamanas tad-anapti-katarah |  
udbela-dukharnava-magna-manasah  
srutasrudharo dvija murcchitapatat || rbhrs\_3,2.112 ||

yatha va--  
hari-carana-vilokabdhi-tapavalibhir  
bata vidhuta-cid-ambhasy atra nas tirtha-varye |  
sruti-puta-parivahenesanamamrtani  
ksipata nanu satirthas cestatam prana-hamsah ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.113 ||

atha viyogah-- viyogo labdha-sangena vicchedo danuja-dvisa ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.114 ||

yatha--  
bali-suta-bhuja-sanda-khandanaya  
ksataja-puram purusottame prayate |  
vidhuta-vidhura-buddhir uddhavo 'yam  
viraha-niruddha-mana niruddhavo 'bhut || rbhrs\_3,2.115 ||

angesu tapah krsata jagaryalamba-sunyata |  
adhrtir jadata vyadhir unmado murcchitam budhaih |  
viyoge sambhrama-priter dasavasthah prakirtitah || rbhrs\_3,2.116 ||

anavasthitir akhyata cittasyalamba-sunyata |  
aragita tu sarvasmimn adhrtih kathita budhaih |  
anye 'stau prakatarthatvat tapadya na hi laksitah ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.117 ||

tatra tapo, yatha--  
asman dunoti kamalam tapanasya mitram  
ratnakaras ca badavanala-gudha-murtih |  
indivaram vidhu-suhrt katham isvaram va  
tam smarayan munipate dahatiha sabhyam || rbhrs\_3,2.118 ||

krsata, yatha--  
dadhati tava tathadya sevakanam  
bhuja-parighah krsatam ca pandutam ca |  
patati bata yatha mrnala-buddhya  
sphutam iha pandava-mitra pandu-paksah || rbhrs\_3,2.119 ||

jagarya, yatha--  
virahan mura-dvisas ciram vidhurance parikhinna-cetasi |  
ksanadah ksana-dayitojjhita bahulasve bahulas tadabhavan ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.120 ||

alambana-sunyata, yatha--  
vijaya-ratha-kutumbina vinanyan

na kila kutumbam ihasti nas trilokyam |  
bhramad idam anaveksya yat-padabjam  
kvacid api na vyavatisthate 'dya cetah || rbhrs\_3,2.121 ||

adhrtih, yatha--  
preksya piñcha-kulam aksi pidhatte  
naiciki-nicayam ujjhati dure |  
vasti yastim api nadya murare  
raktakas tava padambuja-raktah || rbhrs\_3,2.122 ||

jadata, yatha--  
yaudhishthiram puram upeyusi padmanabhe  
khedanala-vyaticarair ativiklavasya |  
svedasrubhir na hi param jalatam avapur  
angani niskriyataya ca kiloddhavasya || rbhrs\_3,2.123 ||

vyadhir, yatha--  
cirayati manim anvestum  
calite murabhidi kusasthali-puratah |  
samajani dhrta-nava-vyadhiih  
pavana-vyadhir yatharthakhyah || rbhrs\_3,2.124 ||

unmado, yatha--  
prosite bata nijadhidaivate  
raivate navam aveksya niradam |  
bhranta-dhir ayam adhiram uddhavah  
pasya rauti\* ramate namasyati || rbhrs\_3,2.125 ||

{\*nautiti visvanathah}

murcchitam, yatha--  
samajani dasa vislesat te padambuja-sevinam  
vraja-bhuvi tatha nasin nidra-lavo 'pi yatha pura |  
yadu-vara dara-svasenami vitarkita-jivitah  
satatam adhuna niscestangas tatany adhiserate || rbhrs\_3,2.126 ||

mrtih, yatha--  
danuja-damana yate jivane tvayy akasmat  
pracura-viraha-tapair dhvanta-hrt-pankajayam |  
vrajam abhi paritas te dasa-kasara-panktau  
na kila vasatim artah kartum icchanti hamsah || rbhrs\_3,2.127 ||

asivatvan na ghatate bhakte kutrapy asau mrtih |  
ksobhakatvad viyogasya jata-prayeti kathyate || rbhrs\_3,2.128 ||

atha yogah--  
krsnena sangamo yas tu sa yoga iti kirtyate |  
yoge 'pi kathitah siddhis tustih sthitir iti tridha || rbhrs\_3,2.129  
||

tatra siddhih-- utkanthite hareh praptih siddhir ity abhidhiyate ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.130 ||

yatha sri-krsna-karnamrte (57)--  
maulis candraka-bhusano marakata-stambhabhramam vapur  
vaktram citra-vimugdha-hasa-madhuram bale vilole drsau |  
vacah saisava-sitaya mada-gaja-slaghya vilasa-sthitir  
mandam mandam aye ka esa mathura-vithim mitho gahate || rbhrs\_3,2.131  
||

yatha va sri-dasame (10.38.34)--  
rathat turnam avaplutya so 'krurah prema-vihvalah |  
papata caranopante dandavad rama-krsnayoh || rbhrs\_3,2.132 ||

tustih-- jate viyoge kamsareh sampraptis tustir ucyate ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.133 ||

yatha prathame (1.11.10)--  
katham vayam natha cirosite tvayi  
prasanna-drstyakhila-tapa-sosanam |  
jivema te sundara-hasa-sobhitam  
apasyamana vadanam manoharam || rbhrs\_3,2.134 ||

yatha va--  
samaksam aksamah preksya harim añjali-bandhane |  
daruko dvaraka-dvari tatra citra-dasam yayau || rbhrs\_3,2.135 ||

sthitih-- saha-vaso mukundena sthitir nigadita budhah || rbhrs\_3,2.136  
||

yatha hamsadute (50) { \*this actually appears to be a mix of verses 50-51.  
check my comment in mystic poetry. }--  
purastad abhiri-gana-bhayada-nama sa kathino  
mani-stambhalambi kuru-kula-katham sankalayita |  
sa janubhyam astapada-bhuvanam avastabhya bhavita  
guroh sisyo nunam pada-kamala-samvahana-ratah || rbhrs\_3,2.137 ||

nijavasara-susrusa-vidhane savadhanata |  
puras tasya nivesadya yoge 'misam kriya matah || rbhrs\_3,2.138 ||

kecid asya rateh krsna-bhakty-asvada-bahirmukhah |  
bhavatvam eva niscitya na rasavasthatam jaguh || rbhrs\_3,2.139 ||

iti tavad asadhiyo yat puranesu kesucit |  
srimad-bhagavate caisa prakato drsyate rasah || rbhrs\_3,2.140 ||

tatha hi ekadase (11.3.32)--  
kvacit rudanty acyuta-cintaya kvacid  
dhasanti nandanti vadanty alaukikah |  
nrtyanti gayanty anusilayanty ajam  
bhavanti tusnim param etya nirvrtah || rbhrs\_3,2.141 ||

saptame ca (7.7.34)--  
nisamyā karmani gunan atulyan  
viryani lila-tanubhih krtani |

yadatiharsotpulakasru-gadgadam  
protkantha udgayati rauti nrtyati || rbhrs\_3,2.142 ||

esatra bhakta-bhavanam prayiki prakriyodita |  
kintu kaladi-vaissyat kvacit syat sima-langhanam || rbhrs\_3,2.143  
||

atha gaurava-pritih--  
lalyabhimanimam krsne syat pritir gauravottara |  
sa vibhavadibhih pusta gaurava-pritir ucyate || rbhrs\_3,2.144 ||

tatra alambanah-- haris ca tasya lalyas ca bhavanty alambana iha ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.145 ||

tatra harih, yatha--  
ayam upahita-karnah prastute vrsni-vrddhair  
yadupatir itihase manda-hasojjvalasyah |  
upadisati sudharma-madhyam adhyasya divyan  
hitam iha nijayagre cestayaivatmajan nah || rbhrs\_3,2.146 ||

maha-gurur maha-kirtir maha-buddhir maha-balah |  
raksi lalaka ity adyair gunair alambano harih || rbhrs\_3,2.147 ||

atha lalyah--  
lalyah kila kanisthatva-putratvady-abhimaninah |  
kanisthah sarana-gada-subhadra-pramukhah smrtah |  
pradyumna-carudesnadyah sambadyas ca kumarakah ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.148 ||

esam rupam, yatha--  
api murantaka-parsada-mandalad  
adhika-mandana-vesa-guna-sriyah |  
asata-pita-sita-dyutibhir yuta  
yadu-kumara-ganah puri remire || rbhrs\_3,2.149 ||

esam bhaktih, yatha--  
sagdhim bhajanti harina mukham unnamayya  
tambula-carvitam adanti ca diyamanam |  
ghratas ca murdhni parirabhya bhavanty adasrah  
sambadayah kati pura vidadhus tapamsi || rbhrs\_3,2.150 ||

rukmini-nandanas tesu lalyesu pravaro matah || rbhrs\_3,2.151 ||  
tasya rupam--  
sa jayati sambara-damanah sukumaro yadu-kumara-kula-maulih |  
janayati janesu janaka-bhrantim yah susthu rupena ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.152 ||

asya bhaktih--  
prabhavati samiksyatam divi krpambudhir madrsam  
sa esa paramo gurur garuda-go yadunam patih |  
yatah kim api lalanam vayam avapya daroddhurah  
purarim api sangare guru-rusam tiraskurmahe || rbhrs\_3,2.153 ||

ubhayesam sadaradhya-dhiyaiva bhajatam api |  
sevakanam ihaisvarya-jñanasyaiva pradhanata ||  
lalyanam tu sva-sambandha-sphurter eva samantatah || rbhrs\_3,2.154 ||  
vraja-sthanam paraisvarya-jñana-sunya-dhiyam api |  
asty eva vallavadhisa-putratvaisvarya-vedanam || rbhrs\_3,2.155 ||

atha uddipana-- uddipanas tu vatsalya-smita-preksadayo hareh ||  
rbhrs\_3,2.156 ||

yatha--  
agre sanugraham pasyann agrajam vyagra-manasah |  
gadaha padaravinde 'sya vidadhe dandavan-natim || rbhrs\_3,2.157 ||

atha anubhava--  
anubhavas tu tasyagre nicasana-nivesanam |  
guror vartmanusaritam dhuras tasya parigraha |  
svairacara-vimoksadyah sita lalyesu kirtitah || rbhrs\_3,2.158  
||

tatra nicasana-nivesanam, yatha--  
yadu-sadasi surendrair drag upavrajyamanah  
sukhada-karaka-varbhir brahmanabhyuksitangah |  
madhuripum abhivandya svarna-pithani muñcan  
bhavam abhi makaranko rankavam svicakara || rbhrs\_3,2.159 ||

dasaih sadharanas canye procyante 'misu kecana |  
pranamo mauna-bahulyam sankocam prasrayadhyata |  
nija-prana-vyayenapi tad-ajña-paripalanam || rbhrs\_3,2.160 ||

adho-vadanata sthairyam kasa-hasadi-varjanam |  
tadiyatirahah-keli-vartady-uparamadayah || rbhrs\_3,2.161 ||

atha sattvikah--  
kandarpa vindati mukunda-padaravinda-  
dvandve drsoh padam asau kila nisprakampa |  
praleya-bindu-nicitam dhrta-kantaka te  
svinnadya kantaki-phalam tanur anvakarsit || rbhrs\_3,2.162 ||

atha vyabharinah-- anantaroktah sarve 'tra bhavanti  
vyabharinah || rbhrs\_3,2.163 ||

tatra harso, yatha--  
dure darendrasya nabhasy udirne  
dhvanau sthitanam yadu-rajadhanyam |  
tanuruhais tatra kumaranam  
natais ca hrsyadbhir akari nrtyam || rbhrs\_3,2.164 ||

nirvedo, yatha--  
dhanyah samba bhavan sa-ringanam ayan parsve rajah-karbuho  
yas tatena vikrsya vatsalataya svotsangam aropitah |  
dhin mam durbhagam atra sankara-mayair durdaiva-visphurjitaih  
prapta na ksanikapi lalana-ratih sa yena balye pituh ||

rbhrs\_3,2.165 ||

atha sthayi--

deha-sambandhitamanad guru-dhir atra gauravam |  
tanmayi lalake pritir gaurava-pritir ucyate || rbhrs\_3,2.166 ||

sthayi-bhavo 'tra sa caisam amulat svayam ucchrita |  
kañcid visesam apanna premeti sneha ity api |  
raga ity ucyate catra gaurava-pritir eva sa || rbhrs\_3,2.167 ||

tatra gaurava-pritih, yatha--

mudram bhinatti na rada-cchadayor amandam  
vaktram ca nonnamayati sravad-asra-kirnam |  
dhirah param kim api sankucatum jhasanko  
drstīm kṣipaty aghabhidas caranaravinde || rbhrs\_3,2.168 ||

prema, yatha--

dvisadbhīh kṣodisthair jagad-avihitecchasya bhavatah  
karad akṛsyaiṣa prasabham abhimanyav api hate |  
subhadrayah pritir danuja-damana tvad-visayika  
prapede kalyani na hi malinimanam lavam api || rbhrs\_3,2.169 ||

sneho, yatha--

vimuñca prthu-vepathum visrja kanthakuṭhayitam  
vimrjya mayi niksipa prasaraḍ-asru-dhare drsau |  
karam ca makara-dhvaja prakata-kantakalankrtam  
nidhehi savidhe pituh kathaya vatsa kah sambhramah || rbhrs\_3,2.170 ||

rago, yatha--

visam api sahasa sudham ivayam  
nipibati cet pitur ingitam jhasankah |  
visrjati tad-asammatir yadi syad  
visam iva tam tu sudham sa eva sadyah || rbhrs\_3,2.171 ||

trīsv evayoga-yogadya bhedah purvavad iritah || rbhrs\_3,2.172 ||

tatra utkanthitam, yatha--

sambarah sumukhi labdha-durvipad-  
dambarah sa ripur ambarayitah |  
ambu-raja-mahasam kada guruh  
kambu-raja-karam iksitasmahe || rbhrs\_3,2.173 ||

atha viyogah--

mano mameṣtam api gendu-lilam  
na vasti yogyam ca tathasra-yogyam |  
gurau puram kauravam abhyupete  
karam iva dvaravatim avaiti || rbhrs\_3,2.174 ||

siddhih--

militah sambara-purato madanah purato vilokayan pitaram |  
ko 'ham iti svam pramadan na dhir adhir apy asau veda || rbhrs\_3,2.175 ||

tustih--

militam adhisthita-garudam preksya yudhisthira-puran muraratim  
|  
ajani muda yadu-nagare sambhrama-bhuma kumaranam || rbhrs\_3,2.176 ||

sthitih--  
kuñcayann aksini kiñcid baspa-nispandi-paksini |  
vandate padayor dvandvam pituh prati-dinam smaraha || rbhrs\_3,2.177 ||

utkanthita-viyogadye yad yad vistaritam na hi |  
sambhrama-pritivaj jñeyam tat tad evakhilam budhaih || rbhrs\_3,2.178  
||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau pascima-vibhage  
mukhya-bhakti-rasa-pañcaka-nirupane priti-bhakti-rasa-lahari dvitiya |

(3.3) preyo-bhakti-rasakhya trtiya-lahari

sthai-bhavo vibhavadyaih sakhyam atmocitair iha |  
nitas citte satam pustim rasah preyan udiryate || rbhrs\_3,3.1 ||

tatra alambanah-- haris ca tad-vayasyas ca tasminn alambana matah  
|| rbhrs\_3,3.2 ||

tatra harih-- dvibhujatvadi-bhag atra pragvad alambano harih ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.3 ||

tatra vraje, yatha--  
mahendra-mani-mañjula-dyutir amanda-kunda-smitah  
sphurat-purata-ketaki-kusuma-ramya-pattambarah |  
srag-ullasad-urah-sthalah kvanita-venur atravrajan  
vrajad aghaharo haraty ahaha nah sakhinam manah || rbhrs\_3,3.4 ||

anyatra, yatha--  
cañcat-kaustubha-kaumudi-samudayam kaumodaki-cakrayoh  
sakhyenajjalitais tatha jalajayor adhyam caturbhir bhujaih |  
drstva hari-harin-mani-dyuti-haram saurim hiranyambaram  
jagmuh pandu-sutah pramoda-sudhaya naivatma-sambhavanam ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.5 ||

suvesah sarva-sal-laksma-laksito balinam varah |  
vividhadbhuta-bhasa-vid vavadukah supanditah || rbhrs\_3,3.6 ||

vipula-pratibho daksah karuno vira-sekharah |  
vidagdho buddhiman ksanta rakta-lokah samrddhiman |  
sukhi variyan ity adya gunas tasyeha kirtita || rbhrs\_3,3.7 ||

atha tad-vayasyah--  
rupa-vesa-gunadyais tu samah samyag-ayantritah |  
visrambha-sambhrtatmano vayasyas tasya kirtitah || rbhrs\_3,3.8 ||

yatha--  
samyena bhiti-vidhurena vidhiyamana-  
bhakti-prapañcam anudañcad-anugrahena |

visrambha-sara-nikuramba-karambitena  
vandetaram aghaharasya vayasya-vrindam || rbhrs\_3,3.9 ||

te pura-vraja-sambandhad dvi-vidhah praya iritah || rbhrs\_3,3.10 ||  
tatra pura-sambandhinah--

arjuno bhimasenas ca duhita drupadasya ca |  
sridama-bhusuradyas ca sakhayah pura-samsrayah || rbhrs\_3,3.11  
||

esam sakhyam, yatha--  
sirasi nrpatir drag aghrasid agharim adhira-dhir  
bhujaparighayoh slistau bhimarjunau pulakojjvalau |  
pada-kamalayoh sasrau dasratmajau ca nipetatus  
tam avasadhiyah praudhanandad arundhata pandavah ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.12 ||

sresthah pura-vayasyesu bhagavan vanaradhvajah || rbhrs\_3,3.13 ||  
asya rupam, yatha--  
gandiva-panih kari-raja-sunda-  
ramyorur indivara-sundarabhah |  
rathangina ratna-rathadhirohi  
sa rohitaksah sutaram arajit || rbhrs\_3,3.14 ||

sakhyam, yatha--  
paryanke mahati surari-hantur anke  
nihsanka-pranaya-nisrsta-purva-kayah |  
unmilan-nava-narma-karmatho 'yam  
gandivi smita-vadanambujo vyarajit || rbhrs\_3,3.15 ||

atha vraja-sambandhinah--  
ksanadarsanato dinah sada saha-viharinah |  
tad-eka-jivitah prokta vayasya vraja-vasinah |  
atah sarva-vayasyesu pradhanatvam bhajanty ami || rbhrs\_3,3.16 ||

esam rupam, yatha--  
balanuja-sadrg-vayo-guna-vilasa-vesa-sriyah  
priyankarana-vallaki-dala-visana-venv-ankitah |  
mahendra-mani-hataka-sphatika-padma-raga-tvisah  
sada pranaya-salinah sahacara hareh pantu vah || rbhrs\_3,3.17 ||

sakhyam, yatha--  
unnidrasya yayus tavatra viratim sapta-ksapas tisthato  
hanta sranta ivasi niksipa sakhe sridama-panau girim |  
adhir vidhyati nas tvam arpaya kare kim va ksanam daksine  
dosnas te karavama kamam adhuna savyasya samvahanam || rbhrs\_3,3.18  
||

yatha va sri-dasame (10.12.11)--  
ittham satam brahma-sukhanubhutyā  
dasyam gatanam para-daivatena |  
mayasritanam nara-darakena

sakam vijahruh krta-punya-puñjah || rbhrs\_3,3.19 ||

esu krsnasya sakhyam, yatha--  
sahacara-nikurambam bhratar arya pravistam  
drutam agha-jatharantah-kotare preksamanah |  
skhalad-asisira-baspa-ksalita-ksama-gandah  
ksanam aham avasidan sunya-cittas tadasam || rbhrs\_3,3.20 ||

suhrdas ca sakhayas ca tatha priya-sakhah pare |  
priya-narma-vayasyas cety ukta gosthe catur-vidhah || rbhrs\_3,3.21 ||

tatra suhrdah--  
vatsalya-gandhi-sakhyam tu kiñcit te vayasadhikah |  
sayudhas tasya dustebhyah sada raksa-parayanah ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.22 ||

subhadra-mandalibhadra-bhadravardhana-gobhatah |  
yaksendrabhata-bhadranga-virabhadra maha-gunah |  
vijayo balabhadradyah suhrdas tasya kirtitah || rbhrs\_3,3.23 ||

esam sakhyam, yatha--  
dhunvan dhavasi mandalagram amalam tvam mandalibhadra kim  
gurvim narya gadam grhana vijaya ksobham vrtha ma  
krthah |  
saktim na ksipa bhadravardhana puro govardhanam gahate  
garjann esa ghano bali na tu balivardakrtir danavah || rbhrs\_3,3.24  
||

suhrtsu mandalibhadra-balabhadrau kilottamau || rbhrs\_3,3.25 ||  
atra mandalibhadrasya rupam, yatha--  
patala-patala-sad-ango lakuta-karah sekhari sikhandena |  
dyuti-mandali-mali-nibham bhata dadhan mandalibhadrah ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.26 ||

asya sakhyam, yatha--  
vana-bhramana-kelibhir gurubhir ahni khinnikrtah  
sukham svapitu nah suhrd vraja-nisanta-madhye nisi |  
aham sirasi mardanam mrdu karomi karne katham  
tvam asya visrjann alam subala sakthini lalaya || rbhrs\_3,3.27 ||

baladevasya rupam, yatha--  
gandantah-sphurad-eka-kundalam ali-cchannavatamsotpalam  
kasturi-krta-citrakam prthu-hrdi bhrajisnu guñja-srajam |  
tam viram sarad-ambuda-dyuti-bharam samvita-kalambaram  
gambhira-svanitam pralamba-bhujam alambe pralamba-dvisam || rbhrs\_3,3.28  
||

asya sakhyam, yatha--  
jani-tithir iti putra-prema-samvitayaham  
snapayitum iha sadmany ambaya stambhito 'smi |  
iti subala gira me sandisa tvam mukundam

phani-pati-hrada-kacche nadya gaccheh kadapi || rbhrs\_3,3.29 ||

atra sakhayah--

kanistha-kalpah sakhyena sambandhah priti-gandhina |

visala-vrsabhaurjasvi-devaprastha-varuthapah || rbhrs\_3,3.30 ||

maranda-kusumapida-manibandha-karandhamah |

ity-adayah sakhayo 'sya seva-sakhyaika-raginah || rbhrs\_3,3.31 ||

esam sakhyam, yatha--

visala visini-dalaih kalaya vijana-prakriyam

varuthapa vilambitalaka-varutham utsaraya |

mrsa vrsabha jalpitam tyaja bhajanga-samvahanam

yad ugra-bhuja-sangare gurum agat klamam nah sakha || rbhrs\_3,3.32 ||

sarvesu sakhisu srestho devaprastho 'yam iritah || rbhrs\_3,3.33 ||

tasya rupam, yatha--

bibhrad gendum pandurodbhasa-vasah

pasa-baddhottunga-maulir baliyan |

bandhukabhah sindhur aspardhi-lilo

devaprasthah krsna-parsvam pratasthe || rbhrs\_3,3.34 ||

asya sakhyam, yatha--

sridamnah prthulam bhujam abhi siro vinyasya visraminam

damnah savya-karena ruddha-hrdayam sayya-virajat-tanum |

madhye sundari kandarasya padayoh samvahanena priyam

devaprastha itah krti sukhayati premna vrajendratmajam || rbhrs\_3,3.35

||

atha priya-sakhah--

vayas-tulyah priya-sakha sakhyam kevalam asritah |

sridama ca sudama ca dama ca vasudamakah || rbhrs\_3,3.36 ||

kinkini-stokakrsnamsu-bhadrasena-vilasinah |

pundarika-vitankaksa-kalavinkadayo 'py ami || rbhrs\_3,3.37 ||

ramayanti priya-sakhah kelibhir vividhah sada |

niyuddha-danda-yuddhadi-kautukair api kesavam || rbhrs\_3,3.38 ||

esam sakhyam, yatha--

sagadgada-padair harim hasati ko 'pi vakroditaih

prasarya bhujayor yugam pulaki kascid aslisyati |

karena calata drsau nibhrtam etya rundhe parah

krsangi sukhayanty ami priya-sakhah sakhyam tava || rbhrs\_3,3.39

||

esu priya-vayasyesu sridama pravaro matah || rbhrs\_3,3.40 ||

tasya rupam, yatha--

vasah pingam bibhratam srnga-panim

baddha-spardham sauhrdan madhavana |

tamrosnisam syama-dhamabhiramam

sridamanam dama-bhajam bhajami || rbhrs\_3,3.41 ||

sakhyam, yatha--

tvam nah projjhya kathora yamuna-tate kasmad akasmad gato  
distya drstim ito 'si hanta nivaslesaih sakhin prinaya

|

brumah satyam adarsane tava manak ka dhenavah ke vayam  
kim gostham kim abhistam ity aciratah sarvam viparyasyati ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.42 ||

atha priya-narma-vayasyah--

priya-narma-vayasyas tu purvato 'py abhito varah |  
atyantika-rahasyesu yukta bhava-visesinah |  
subalarjuna-gandharvas te vasantojjvaladayah || rbhrs\_3,3.43 ||

esam sakhyam, yatha--

radha-sandesa-vrindam kathayati subalah pasya krsnasya karne  
syama-kandarpa-lekham nibhrtam upaharaty ujjvalah pani-padme |  
pali-tambulam asye vitarati caturah kokilo murdhni dhatte  
tara-dameti narma-pranayi-sahacaras tanvi tanvanti sevam || rbhrs\_3,3.44  
||

priya-narma-vayasyesu prabalau subalarjunau || rbhrs\_3,3.45 ||

tatra subalasya rupam, yatha--

tanu-ruci-vijita-hiranyam  
hari-dayitam harinam harid-vasanam |  
subalam kupalaya-nayanam  
naya-nandita-bandhavam vande || rbhrs\_3,3.46 ||

asya sakhyam, yatha--

vayasya-gosthyam akhilengitesu  
visaradayam api madhavasya |  
anyair duruha subalena sardham  
samjña-mayi kapi babhuva varta || rbhrs\_3,3.47 ||

ujjvalasya rupam, yatha--

arunambaram uccaleksanam  
madhu-puspa-balibhah prasadhitam |  
hari-nila-rucim hari-priyam  
mani-harobjjvalam ujjvalam bhaje || rbhrs\_3,3.48 ||

asya sakhyam, yatha--

saktasmi manam avitum katham ujjvalo 'yam  
dutah sameti sakhi yatra milaty adure |  
sapatrapapi kulajapi pativratapi  
ka va vrsasyati na gopa-vrsam kisorī || rbhrs\_3,3.49 ||

ujjvalo 'yam visesena sada narmokti-lalasaḥ || rbhrs\_3,3.50 ||

yatha--

sphurad-atanu-tarangavardhitanalpa-velah  
sumadhura-rasa-rupo durgamavara-parah |  
jagati yuvati-jatir nimnaga tvam samudras

tad iyam aghahara tvam eti sarvadhvanaiva || rbhrs\_3,3.51 ||

etesu ke 'pi sastresu ke 'pi lokesu visrutah || rbhrs\_3,3.52 ||

nitya-priyah sura-carah sadhakas ceti te tridha |

kecid esu sthira jatya mantrivat tam upasate || rbhrs\_3,3.53 ||

tam hasayanti capalah kecid vaihasikopamah |

kecid arjava-sarena saralah silayanti tam || rbhrs\_3,3.54 ||

vama vakrima-cakrena kecid vismayayanty amum |

kecit pragalbhah kurvanti vitandam amuna |

saumyah sunrtaya vaca dhanya dhinvanti tam pare || rbhrs\_3,3.55 ||

evam vividhaya sarve prakrtya madhura ami |

pavitra-maitri-vaicitri-carutam upacinvate || rbhrs\_3,3.56 ||

atha uddipaneh--

uddipane vayo-rupa-srnga-venu-dara hareh |

vinoda-narma-vikranti-gunah prestha-janas tatha |

raja-devavataradi-cestanukaranadayah || rbhrs\_3,3.57 ||

atha vayah--

vayah kaumara-pauganda-kaisoram ceha sammatam |

gosthe kaumara-paugande kaisoram pura-gosthayoh ||

rbhrs\_3,3.58 ||

tatra kaumaram, yatha-- kaumaram vatsale vacyam tatah sanksipya

likhyate || rbhrs\_3,3.59 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.13.11)--

bibhrad venum jathara-patayoh srnga-vetre ca kakse

vame panau masrna-kavalam tat-phalany angulisu |

tisthan madhye sva-parisuhrho hasayan narmabhih svaih

svarge loke misati bubhuje yajña-bhug bala-kelih || rbhrs\_3,3.60 ||

atha paugandam-- adyam madhyam tatha sesam paugandam ca

tridha bhavet || rbhrs\_3,3.61 ||

tatra adyam paugandam--

adharadeh sulauhityam jatharasya ca tanavam |

kambu-grivodgamadyam ca paugande prathame sati || rbhrs\_3,3.62 ||

yatha--

tundam vindati te mukunda sanakair asvattha-patra-sriyam

kantham kambuvad ambujaksa bhajate rekha-trayim ujvalam |

arundhe kuruvinda-kandala-rucim bhucandra danta-cchado

laksmir adhuniki dhinoti suhrdam aksini sa kapy asau ||

rbhrs\_3,3.63 ||

puspa-mandana-vaicitri citrani giri-dhatubhah |

pita-patta-dukuladyam iha proktam prasadhanam || rbhrs\_3,3.64 ||

sarvatavi-pracarena naiciki-caya-caranam |

niyuddha-keli-nrtyadi-siksarambho 'tra cestitam || rbhrs\_3,3.65 ||

yatha--

vrndaranye samastat surabhini surabhi-vrnda-raksa-vihari  
guñjahari sikhanda-prakatita-mukutah  
pita-pattambara-srih |  
karnabhyam karnikare dadhad alam urasa phulla-mallika-malyam  
nrtyan dor-yuddha-range natavad iha sakhin nandayaty esa  
krsnah || rbhrs\_3,3.66 ||

atha madhya-paugandam--

nasa susikhara tunga kapolau mandalakrti |  
parsvady-angam suvalitam paugande sati madhyame || rbhrs\_3,3.67 ||

yatha--

tila-kusuma-vihasi-nasika-srir  
nava-mani-darpana-darpa-nasi-gandah |  
harir iha parimrsta-parsva-sima  
sukhayati susthu sakhin sva-sobhayaiva || rbhrs\_3,3.68 ||

usnisam patta-sutrottha-pasenatra tadit-tvisa |  
yastih syama tri-hastocca svarnagrety adi-mandanam |  
bhandire kridanam sailoddharanadyam ca cestitam ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.69 ||

yatha--

yastim hasta-traya-parimitam prantayoh svarna-baddham  
bibhral-lilam catula-camari-caru-cudojjvala-srih |  
baddhosnisah purata-rucina patti-pasena parsve  
pasya kridan sukhayati sakhe mitra-vrndam mukundah || rbhrs\_3,3.70 ||

pauganda-madhya evayam harir divyan virajate |  
madhuryadbhuta-rupatvat kaisoragramsa-bhag iva || rbhrs\_3,3.71 ||

atha sesa-paugandam--

veni nitamba-lambagra lilalaka-lata-dyuti |  
amsayos tungatety adi paugande carame sati || rbhrs\_3,3.72 ||

yatha--

agre lilalaka-latikayalankrtam bibhrad asyam  
cañcad-veni-sikhara-sikhaya cumbita-sreni-bimbah |  
uttungamsa-cchavir aghaharo rangam anga-sriyaiva  
nyasyann eva priya-savayasam gokulan nirjihite || rbhrs\_3,3.73 ||

usnise vakrima lila-sarasi-ruha-panita |  
kasmirenordhva-pundradyam iha mandanam iritam || rbhrs\_3,3.74 ||

yatha--

usnise dara-vakrima kara-tale vyajrmbhi-lilambujam  
gaura-srir alike kilordhva-tilakah kasturika-binduman |  
vesah kesava pesalah subalam apy aghurnayaty adya te  
vikrantam kim uta svabhava-mrdulam gothabalanam tatim ||

rbhrs\_3,3.75 ||

atra bhangi giram narma-sakhaih karna-katha-rasah |  
esu gokula-balanam sri-slaghety-adi-cestitam || rbhrs\_3,3.76 ||

yatha--  
dhurtas tvam yad avaisi hrd-gatam atah karne tava vyahare  
keyam mohanata-samrddhir adhuna godhuk-kumari-gane |  
atrapi dyuti-ratna-rohana-bhuvo balah sakhe pañca-sah  
pañcesur jagatam jaye nija-dhuram yatrapayan madyati ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.77 ||

atha kaisoram-- kaisoram purvam evoktam sanksepenocyate tatah ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.78 ||

yatha--  
pasyotsikta-bali-trayi-vara-late vasas tadin-mañjule  
pronmilad-vana-malika-parimala-stome tamala-tvisi |  
uksaty ambaka-catakan smita-rasair damodarambhodhare  
sridama ramaniya-roma-kalikakirnanga-sakhi babhau ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.79 ||

prayah kisora evayam sarva-bhaktesu bhasate |  
tena yauvana-sobhasya neha kacit prapañcita || rbhrs\_3,3.80 ||

atha rupam, yatha--  
alankaram alankrtva tavangam pankajeksana |  
sakhin kevalam evedam dhamna dhiman dhinoti nah || rbhrs\_3,3.81 ||

atha srngam, yatha--  
vraja-nija-vadabhi-vitardikayam  
usasi visana-vare ruvaty udagram |  
ahaha savayasam tadiya-romnam  
api nivahah samam eva jagrati sma || rbhrs\_3,3.82 ||

venur, yatha--  
suhndo na hi yata katara  
harim anvestum itah sutam raveh |  
kathayann amum atra vainava-  
dhvani-dutah sikhare dhinoti nah || rbhrs\_3,3.83 ||

sankho, yatha--  
pañcali-patayah srutva pañcanyasya nisvanam |  
pañcasya pasya muditah pañcasya-pratimam yayuh || rbhrs\_3,3.84 ||

vinodo, yatha--  
sphurad-aruna-dukulam jagudair gaura-gatram  
krta-vara-kavarikam ratna-tatanka-karnam |  
madhuripum iha radha-vesam udviksya saksat  
priya-sakhi subalo 'bhud vismitah sa-smitas ca || rbhrs\_3,3.85 ||

athanubhavah--

niyuddha-kanduka-dyuta-vahya-vahadi-kelibhah |  
lagudalagudi-krida-sangarais casya tosanam || rbhrs\_3,3.86 ||

palyankasana-dolasu saha-svapopavesanam |  
caru-citra-parihaso viharah salilasaye || rbhrs\_3,3.87 ||  
yugmatve lasya-ganadyah sarva-sadharanah kriyah || rbhrs\_3,3.88  
||

tatra niyuddhena tosanam, yatha--  
aghahara jitakasi yuddha-kandula-bahus  
tvam atasi sakhi-gosthyam atma-viryam stuvanah |  
kathaya kim u mamocais canda-dor-danda-cesta-  
viramita-rana-rango nihsahangah sthito 'si || rbhrs\_3,3.89 ||

yuktayuktadi-kathanam hita-krtye pravartanam |  
prayah purahsaradvadyah suhrdam iritah kriyah ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.90 ||

tambulady-arpanam vaktre tilaka-sthasaka-kriya |  
patrankura-vilekhadi sakhinam karma kirtitam || rbhrs\_3,3.91 ||

nirjiti-karanam yuddhe vastre dhrtvasya karsanam |  
puspady-acchedanam hastat krsnena sva-prasadhanam |  
hastahasti-prasangadyah proktah priya-sakha-kriyah || rbhrs\_3,3.92  
||

dutyam vraja-kisorisu tasam pranaya-gamita |  
tabhah keli-kalau saksat sakhyuh paksa-parigrahah || rbhrs\_3,3.93  
||

asaksat sva-sva-yuthesa-paksa-sthapana-caturi |  
karnakarni-kathadyas ca priya-narma-sakha-kriyah || rbhrs\_3,3.94 ||

vanya-ratnalankarair madhavasya prasadhanam |  
puras tauryatrikam tasya gavam sambhalana-kriyah || rbhrs\_3,3.95 ||

anga-samvahanam malya-gumphanam bijanadayah |  
etah sadharana dasair vayasyanam kriya matah |  
purvoktesv aparas catra jñeya dhirair yathocitam || rbhrs\_3,3.96 ||

atha sattvikah, tatra stambho, yatha--  
niskramantam nagam unmahya krsnam  
sridamayam drak parisvaktu-kamah |  
labdha-stambhau sambhramarambha-sali  
bahu-stambhau pasya notkseptum iste || rbhrs\_3,3.97 ||

svedo, yatha--  
kridotsavananda-rasam mukunde  
svaty-ambude varsati ramya-ghose |  
sridama-murtir vara-suktir esa  
svedambu-mukta-patalim prasute || rbhrs\_3,3.98 ||

romaño, yatha dana-keli-kaumudyam (37)--

api guru-puras tvam utsange nidhaya visankate  
vipula-pulakollasam svara parisvajate harih |  
pranayati tava skandhe casau bhujam bhujagopamam  
kva subala pura siddha-ksetre cakatha kiyat-tapah || rbhrs\_3,3.99 ||

svara-bhedadi catuskam, yatha--  
pravistavati madhave bhujaga-rajah-bhujam hradam  
tadiya-suhrdas tada prthula-vepathu-vyakulah |  
vivarna-vapusah ksanad vikata-gharghara-dhmayino  
nipatya nikata-sthali-bhuvi susuptim arebhire || rbhrs\_3,3.100 ||

asru, yatha--  
davam samiksya vicarantam isika-tulais  
tasya ksartham iva baspa-jharam kiranti |  
svam apy upeksya tanum ambuja-mala-bhariny  
abhira-vithir abhito harim avarista || rbhrs\_3,3.101 ||

atha vyabharinah--  
augryam trasam tathalasyam varjayitvakhilah pare |  
rase preyasi bhava-jñaih kathita vyabharinah || rbhrs\_3,3.102 ||

tatrayoge madam harsam garvam nidram dhrtim vina |  
yoge mrtim klamam vyadhim vinapasmrti-dinate || rbhrs\_3,3.103 ||

tatra harso, yatha--  
niskramayya kila kaliyogam  
vallavesvara-sute samiyusi |  
sammadena suhrdah skhalat-padas  
tad-giras ca vivasangatam dadhuh || rbhrs\_3,3.104 ||

atha sthaya--  
vimukta-sambhrama ya syad visrambhatma ratir dvayoh |  
prayah samanayor atra sa sakhya-sthaya-sabda-bhak || rbhrs\_3,3.105 ||

visrambho gadha-visvasa-visesah yantranojjhitah |  
esa sakhya-ratir vrddhim gacchanti pranayah kramat |  
prema snehas tatha raga iti pañca-bhidodita || rbhrs\_3,3.106 ||

tatra sakhya-ratih, yatha--  
mukundo gandini-putra tvaya sandisyatam iti |  
garudanka gudakesas tvam kada parirapsyate || rbhrs\_3,3.107 ||

pranayah--  
praptayam sambhramadinam yogyatayam api sphutam |  
tad-gandhenapy asamsprsta ratih pranaya ucyate || rbhrs\_3,3.108 ||  
||

yatha--  
surais tripura-jin mukhair api vidhiyamana-stuter  
api prathayatah param adhika-paramesthya-sriyam |  
dadhat-pulakinam harer adhi-sirodhi savyam bhujam  
samaskuruta pamsuman sirasi candrakan arjunah || rbhrs\_3,3.109 ||

prema, yatha--

bhavaty udayatisvare suhrdi hanta rajya-cyutir  
mukunda vasatir vane para-grhe ca dasya-kriya |  
iyam sphutam amangala bhavatu pandavanam gatih  
parantu vavrdhe tvayi dvi-gunam eva sakhyamrtam || rbhrs\_3,3.110 ||

sneho, yatha sri-dasame (10.15.18)--

anye tad-anurupani manojñani mahatmanah |  
gayanti sma maharaja sneha-kinna-dhiyah sanaih || rbhrs\_3,3.111 ||

yatha va--

ardranga-skhalad-accha-dhatusu suhrd-gotresu lila-rasam  
varsaty ucchvasitesu krsna-mudire vyaktam babhuvadbhutam |  
ya prag asta sarasvati drutam asau linopakantha-sthale  
ya nasid udagad drsoh pathi sada nirorudhavatra sa ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.112 ||

rago, yatha--

astrena dusparihara haraye vyakari  
ya patri-panktir akrpena krpi-sutena |  
utplutya gandiva-bhrta hrđi grhyamana  
jatasya sa kusuma-vrstir ivotsavaya || rbhrs\_3,3.113 ||

yatha va--

kusumany avacinvatah samantad  
vana-mala-racanocitany aranye |  
vrsabhasya vrsarkaja maricir  
divasardhe 'pi babhuva kaumudiva || rbhrs\_3,3.114 ||

atha ayoge utkanthitam, yatha--

dhanur-vedam adhiyano madhyamas tvayi pandavah |  
baspa-sankirnaya krsnah giraslesam vyajijñapat ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.115 ||

atha viyoge, yatha--

aghasya jatharanalat phani-hradasya ca ksvedato  
davasya kavalad api tvam avitatra yesam abhuh |  
itas tritayato 'py atiprakata-ghora-dhati-dharat  
katham na viraha-jvarad avasitan sakhin adya nah || rbhrs\_3,3.116 ||

atrapi purvavat proktas tapadyas ta dasa dasa || rbhrs\_3,3.117 ||

tatra tapah--

prapannah bhandire 'py adhika-sisire candim abharam  
tusare 'pi praudhim dinakara-suta-srotasi gatah |  
apurvah kamsare subala-mukha-mitravalim asau  
baliyan uttapas tava viraha-janma jvalayati || rbhrs\_3,3.118 ||

krsata--

tvayi prapte kamsa-ksitipati-vimoksaya nagarim  
gabhirad abhiravali-tanusu khedad anudinam |  
ceturnam bhutanam ajani tanima danava-ripo

samirasya ghranadhvani prthulata kevalam abhut || rbhrs\_3,3.119 ||

jagarya, yatha--

netrambuja-dvandvam aveksya purnam  
baspambu-purena varuthapasya |  
tatanuvrttim kila yadavendra  
nirvidya nidra-madhupi mumoca || rbhrs\_3,3.120 ||

alambana-sunyata--

gate vrndaranyat priya-suhrdi gosthesvara-sute  
laghu-bhrtam sadyah patad-atitaram utpatad api |  
na hi bhramam bhramam bhajati catulam tulam iva me  
niralambam cetah kvacid api vilambam lavam api || rbhrs\_3,3.121 ||

adhrtih--

racayati nija-vrttau pasupalye nivrttim  
kalayati ca kalanam vismrtau yatna-kotim |  
kim aparam iha vacyam jivite 'py adya dhatte  
yaduvara virahat te narthitam bandhu-vargah || rbhrs\_3,3.122 ||

jadata--

anasrita-paricchadah krsa-visirna-ruksangakah  
sada viphala-vrttayo virahitah kila cchayaya |  
virava-parivarjitas tava mukunda gosthantare  
sphurati suhrdam ganah sikhara-jata-vrksa iva || rbhrs\_3,3.123  
||

vyadhih--

viraha-jvara-samjvarena te jvalita vislatha-gatra-bandhana |  
yaduvira tate vicestate ciram abhira-kumara-mandali ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.124 ||

unmadah--

vina bhavad-anusmrtim viraha-vibhramenadhuna  
jagad-vyavahrti-kramam nikhilam eva vismaritah |  
lunthanti bhuvi serate bata hasanti dhavanty ami  
rudanti mathura-pate kim api vallavanam ganah || rbhrs\_3,3.125 ||

murcchitam--

divyatiha madhure mathurayam  
prapya rajyam adhuna madhu-nathe |  
visvam eva muditam ruditandhe  
gokule tu muhur akulatabhut || rbhrs\_3,3.126 ||

mrtih--

kamsarer viraha-jvarormi-janita-jvalavali-jarjara  
gopah saila-tate tatha sithilita-svasankurah serate |  
varam varam akharva-locana-jalair aplavya tan niscalan  
socanty adya yatha ciram paricaya-snigdha kuranga api ||  
rbhrs\_3,3.127 ||

prokteyam virahavastha spasta-lilanusaratah |  
krsnena viprayogah syan na jatu vraja-vasinam || rbhrs\_3,3.128 ||

tatha ca skande mathura-khande--  
vatsair vatsataribhis ca sada kridati madhavah |  
vrndavanantara-gatah sa-ramo balakair vrtah || rbhrs\_3,3.129 ||

atha yoge siddhir, yatha--  
pandavah pundarikaksam preksya cakri-niketane |  
citrakaram bhajann eva mitrakaram adarsayat || rbhrs\_3,3.130 ||

tustir, yatha sri-dasame (10.71.27)--  
tam matuleyam parirabhya nirvrto  
bhimah smayan prema-javakulendriyah |  
yamau kiriti ca suhrttamam muda  
prabrddha-baspah parirebhire 'cyutam || rbhrs\_3,3.131 ||

yatha va--  
kurujangale harim aveksya purah  
priya-sangamam vraja-suhrn-nikarah |  
bhuja-mandalena mani-kundalinah  
pulakañcitena parisasvajire || rbhrs\_3,3.132 ||

sthitir, yatha sri-dasame (10.12.12) --  
yat-pada-pamsur bahu-janma-krcchrato  
dhrtatmabhir yogibhir apy alabhyah |  
sa eva yad-drg-visayah svayam sthitah  
kim varnyate distam ato vrajaukasam || rbhrs\_3,3.133 ||

dvayor apy eka-jatiya-bhava-madhurya-bhag asau |  
preyan kam api pusnati rasas citta-camatkrtime || rbhrs\_3,3.134 ||

prite ca vatsale capi krsna-tad-bhaktayoh punah |  
dvayor anyonya-bhavasya bhinna-jatiyata bhavet || rbhrs\_3,3.135 ||

preyan eva bhavet preyan atah sarva-rasesv ayam |  
sakhya-samprkta-hrdayaih sadbhir evanubudhyate || rbhrs\_3,3.136 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau pascima-vibhage  
mukhya-bhakti-rasa-pañcaka-nirupane preyo-bhakti-rasa-lahari trtiya |

(3.4) vatsala-bhakti-rasakhya caturtha-lahari

vibhavadyais tu vatsalyam sthayi pustim upagatah |  
esa vatsala-namatra prokto bhakti-raso budhah || rbhrs\_3,4.1 ||

tatra alambanah-- krsnam tasya gurums catra prahur  
alambanan budhah || rbhrs\_3,4.2 ||

tatra krsno, yatha--  
nava-kuvalaya-dama-syamalam komalagam  
vicalad-alaka-bhrnga-kranta-netrambujantam |  
vraja-bhuvi viharantam putram alokayanti

vraja-pati-dayitasit prasnavotpada-digdha || rbhrs\_3,4.3 ||

syamango rucirah sarva-sal-laksana-yuto mrduh |  
priya-vak saralo hriman vinayi manya-mana-krt |  
datety-adi-guno krsno vibhava iti kathyate || rbhrs\_3,4.4 ||

evam gunasya casyanugrahyatvad eva kirtita |  
prabhavanaspadataya vedyasyatra vibhavata || rbhrs\_3,4.5 ||

tatha sri-dasame (10.8.45)--  
trayya copanisadbhis ca sankhya-yogais ca satvataih |  
upagiyamana-mahatmyam harim samanyatatmajam || rbhrs\_3,4.6 ||

yatha va--  
visnur nityam upasyate sakhi maya tenatra nitah ksayam  
sanke putanikadayah ksiti-ruhau tau vatyayonmulitau |  
pratyaksam girir esa gosta-patina ramena sardham dhrtas  
tat-tat-karma duranvayam mama sisoh kenasya sambhavyate || rbhrs\_3,4.7  
||

atha guravah--  
adhikam-manya-bhavana siksa-karitayapi ca |  
lalakatvadinapy atra vibhava guravo matah || rbhrs\_3,4.8 ||

yatha--  
bhury-anugraha-citena cetasa  
lalanotkam abhitah krpakulam |  
gauravena guruna jagad-guror  
gauravam ganam aganyam asraye || rbhrs\_3,4.9 ||

te tu tasyatra kathita vraja-rajñi vrajesvarah |  
rohini tas ca vallavyo yah padmaja-hrtatmajah || rbhrs\_3,4.10 ||

devaki tat-sapatnyas ca kunti canakadundubhih |  
sandipani-mukhas canye yatha-purvam ami varah |  
vrajesvari-vrajadhisau sresthau gurujanesv imau || rbhrs\_3,4.11 ||

tatra vrajesvarya rupam, yatha sri-dasame (10.9.3)--  
ksaumam vasah prthu-kati-tate bibhrati sutra-naddham  
putra-sneha-snuta-kuca-yugam jata-kampam ca subhruh |  
rajyv-akarsa-srama-bhuja-calat-kankanau kundale ca  
svinnam vaktram kabara-vigalan-malati nirmamantha || rbhrs\_3,4.12 ||

yatha va--  
dori-jutita-vakra-kesa-patala sindura-bindullasat-  
simanta-dyutir anga-bhusana-vidhim nati-prabhutam srita |  
govindasya-nirsta-sasru-nayana-dvandva navendivara-  
syama-syama-rucir vicitra-sicaya gothesvari patu vah ||  
rbhrs\_3,4.13 ||

vatsalyam, yatha--  
tanau mantra-nyasam pranayati harer gadgadamayī

sa-baspaksi raksa-tilakam alike kalpayati ca |  
snuvana pratyuse disati ca bhujе karmanam asau  
yasoda murteva sphurati suta-vatsalya-patali || rbhrs\_3,4.14 ||

vrajadhiasya rupam, yatha--  
tila-tandulitaih kacaih sphurantam  
nava-bhandira-palasa-caru-celam |  
ati-tundilam indu-kanti-bhajam  
vraja-rajam vara-kurcam arcayami || rbhrs\_3,4.15 ||

vatsalyam, yatha--  
avalambya karangulim nijam  
skhalad-anghri prasantam angane |  
urasi sravad-asru-nirjharo  
mumude preksya sutam vrajadhipah || rbhrs\_3,4.16 ||

atha uddipanah--  
kaumaradi-vayo-rupa-vesah saisava-capalam |  
jalpita-smita-liladyah budhair uddipanah smrtah || rbhrs\_3,4.17  
||

tatra kaumaram-- adyam madhyam tatha sesam kaumaram tri-vidham  
matam || rbhrs\_3,4.18 ||

tatra adyam--  
sthula-madhyorutapanga-svetima svalpa-dantata |  
pravyakta-mardavatvam ca kaumare prathame sati || rbhrs\_3,4.19 ||

yatha--  
tri-catura-dasana-sphuran-mukhendum  
prthutara-madhya-kati-rakoru-sima |  
nava-kuvalaya-komalah kumaro  
mudam adhikam vraja-nathayor vyatanit || rbhrs\_3,4.20 ||

asmin muhuh pada-ksepa-ksanike rudita-smite |  
svangustha-panam uttana-sayanadyam ca cestitam || rbhrs\_3,4.21  
||

yatha--  
mukha-puta-krta-padambhoruhangustha-murdha-  
pracala-carana-yugmam putram uttana-suptam |  
ksanam iha virudantam smeravaktram ksanam sa  
tilam api viratasin neksitum gostha-rajñi || rbhrs\_3,4.22 ||

atra vyaghra-nakham kanthe raksa-tilaka-mangalam |  
patta-dori katau haste sutram ity adi mandanam || rbhrs\_3,4.23  
||

yatha--  
taraksu-nakha-mandalam nava-tamala-patra-dyutim  
sisum rucira-rocana-krta-tamala-patra-sriyam |  
dhrta-pratisaram kati-sphurita-patta-sutra-srajam

vrajesa-grhini sutam na kila viksyā trptim yayau || rbhrs\_3,4.24  
||

atha madhyamam--  
drk-tati-bhag-alakatanagnata cchidri-karnata |  
kalokti-ringanadyam ca kaumare sati madhyame || rbhrs\_3,4.25 ||

yatha--  
vicalad-alaka-ruddha-bhru-kuti cañcalaksam  
kala-vacanam udañcan nutana-srotra-randhram |  
alaghu-racita-ringam gokule dig-dukulam  
tanayam amṛta-sindhau preksya mata nyamanksit || rbhrs\_3,4.26 ||

ghranasya sikhare mukta nava-nitam karambuje |  
kinkiny-adi ca katyadau prasadhanam ihoditam || rbhrs\_3,4.27 ||

yatha--  
kvanita-kanaka-kinkini-kalapam  
smita-mukham ujjava-nasikagram uktam |  
kara-dhrta-navanita-pindam agre  
tanayam aveksya nananda nanda-patni || rbhrs\_3,4.28 ||

atha sesam--  
atra kiñcit krsam madhyam isat-prathima-bhag urah |  
siras ca kaka-paksadhyam kaumare carama sati || rbhrs\_3,4.29 ||

yatha--  
sa manag apaciyamana-madhyah  
prathimopakrama-siksanartha-vaksah |  
dadhad-akula-kaka-paksa-laksmim  
jananim stambhayati sma divya-dimbhah || rbhrs\_3,4.30 ||

dhati phana-padi catra kiñcid-vanya-vibhusanam |  
laghu-vetraka-ratnadi mandanam parikirtitam || rbhrs\_3,4.31 ||

vatsa-raksa vrajabhyarne vayasyaih saha khelanam |  
pava-srnga-daladinam vadanady atra cestitam || rbhrs\_3,4.32 ||

yatha--  
sikhanda-krta-sekharah phana-patim dadhat  
kare ca lagudim laghum savayasam kulair avrtah |  
avann iha sakrt-karin parisare vrajasya priye  
sutas tava krtarthayaty ahaha pasya netrani nah || rbhrs\_3,4.33 ||

atha paugandam-- paugandadi puraivoktam tena sanksipyā likhyate  
|| rbhrs\_3,4.34 ||

yatha--  
pathi pathi surabhinan amsukottamsi-murdha  
dhavalim ayug-apango manditah kañcukena |  
laghu laghu pariguñjan-mañju-mañjira-yugmam  
vraja-bhuvi mama vatsah kacca-desad upaiti || rbhrs\_3,4.35 ||

atha kaisoram--

arunima-yug-apangas tunga-vaksah-kapati-  
viluthad-amala-haro ramya-romavali-srih |  
purusa-manir ayam me devaki syamalangas  
tvad-udara-khani-janma netram uccair dhinoti || rbhrs\_3,4.36 ||

navyena yauvanenapi divyan gosthendra-nandanah |  
bhati kevala-vatsalya-bhajam pauganda-bhag iva || rbhrs\_3,4.37 ||

sukumarena pauganda-vayasa sangato 'py asau |  
kisorabhah sada dasa-visesanam prabhasate || rbhrs\_3,4.38 ||

atha saisava-capalam--

parir bhinatti vikiraty ajire dadhini  
santanikam harati krntati mantha-dandam |  
vahnau ksipaty aviratam nava-nitam ittham  
matuh pramoda-bharam eva haris tanoti || rbhrs\_3,4.39 ||

yatha va--

preksya preksya disah sa-sankam asakrn mandam padam niksipan  
nayatya esa latantare sphutam ito gavyam harisyan harih |  
tistha svairam ajanativa mukhare caurya-bhramad-bhru-latam  
trasyal-locanam asya susyad-adharam ramyam didrkse mukham ||  
rbhrs\_3,4.40 ||

atha anubhavah--

anubhavah siro-ghranam karenangabhimarjanam |  
asirvado nidesas ca lalanam pratipalanam |  
hitopadesa-danadya vatsale parikirtitah || rbhrs\_3,4.41 ||

atra siro-ghranam, yatha sri-dasame (10.13.33)--

tad-iksanotprema-rasaplutasaya  
jatanuraga gata-manyavo 'rbhakan |  
uduhya dorbhah parirabhya murdhani  
ghranair avapuh paramam mudam te || rbhrs\_3,4.42 ||

yatha va--

dugdhenā digdha kuca-vicyutena  
samagram aghraya sirah sapiccham |  
karena gosthesitur anganeyam  
angani putrasya muhur mamarja || rbhrs\_3,4.43 ||

cumbaslesau tathahvanam nama-grahana-purvakam |  
upalambhadayas catra mitraih sadharanah kriyah || rbhrs\_3,4.44  
||

atha sattvikah-- navatra sattvikah stanya-sravah stambhadayas ca  
te || rbhrs\_3,4.45 ||

tatra stanya-sravo, yatha sri-dasame (10.13.22)--

tan-mataro venu-rava-tvarotthita

utthapya dorbbih parirabhya nirbharam |  
sneha-snuta-stanya-payah-sudhasavam  
matva param brahma sutan apayayan || rbhrs\_3,4.46 ||

yatha va lalita-madhava (1.46)--

niculita-giri-dhatu-sphita-patralalikan  
akhila-surabhi-renun ksalayadbhir yasoda |  
kuca-kalasa-vimuktaih sneha-madhvika-madhyais  
tava navam abhisekam dugdha-puraih karoti || rbhrs\_3,4.47 ||

stambhadayo, yatha--

katham api parirabdhum na ksama stabdha-gatri  
kalayitum api nalam baspa-pura-plutaksi |  
na ca sutam upadestum ruddha-kanthi samartha  
dadhatam acalam asid vyakula gokulesa || rbhrs\_3,4.48 ||

atha vyabharinah-- tatrasmara-sahitah pritoktah  
vyabharinah || rbhrs\_3,4.49 ||

tatra harso, yatha sri-dasame (10.17.19)--

yasodapi mahabhaga nasta-labdha-praja sati |  
parisvajankam aropya mumocasru-kalam muhuh || rbhrs\_3,4.50 ||

yatha va vidagdha-madhava (1.20)--

jita-candra-paraga-candrika  
naladendivara-candana-sriyam |  
parito mayi saitya-madhurim  
vahati sparsa-mahotsavas tava || rbhrs\_3,4.51 ||

atha sthayi--

sambhramadi-cyuta ya syad anukampe 'nukampituh |  
ratih saivatra vatsalyam sthayi bhavo nigadyate || rbhrs\_3,4.52 ||

yasodades tu vatsalya-ratih praudha nisargatah |  
premavat snehavad bhati kadacit kila ragavat || rbhrs\_3,4.53 ||

tatra vatsalya-ratir, yatha sri-dasame (10.6.43)

nandah sva-putram adaya pretyagatam udara-dhah |  
murdhny upaghraya paramam mudam lebhe kurudvaha || rbhrs\_3,4.54 ||

yatha va--

vinyasta-sruti-palir adya murali-nisvana-susrusa  
bhuyah prasrava-varsini dvigunitotkantha pradosodaye |  
gehad anganam anganat punar asau geham visanty akula  
govindasya muhur vrajendra-grhini panthanam alokate || rbhrs\_3,4.55 ||

premavad, yatha--

preksya tatra muni-rajamandalaih  
stuyamanam asi mukta-sambhrama |  
krsnam ankam abhi gokulesvari

prasnuta kuru-bhuvi nyavivisat || rbhrs\_3,4.56 ||

yatha va--

devakya vivrta-prasu-caritayapy unmrjyamananane  
bhuyobhir vasudeva-nandanatayapy udghusyamane janaih |  
govinde mihira-grahotsukataya ksetram kuror agate  
prema vallava-nathayor atitaram ullasam evayayau || rbhrs\_3,4.57 ||

snehavat, yatha--

piyusa-dyutibhiih stanadri-patitaih ksirotkarair jahnavi  
kalindi ca vilocanabja-janitair jatañjana-syamalaih |  
aran-madhyama-vedim apatitayoh klinna tayoh sangame  
vrttasi vraja-rajñi tat-suta-mukha-preksam sphutam vañchasi ||  
rbhrs\_3,4.58 ||

ragavat, yatha--

tusavati tusanalo 'py upari tasya baddha-sthitir  
bhavantam avalokate yadi mukunda gosthesvari |  
sudhambudhir api sphutam vikata-kala-kutaty alam  
sthita yadi na tatra te vadana-padmam udviksyate || rbhrs\_3,4.59 ||

atha ayoge utkanthitam, yatha--

vatsasya hanta sarad-indu-vinindi-vaktram  
sampadayisyati kada nayanotsavam nah |  
ity acyute viharati vraja-batikayam  
urvi tvara jayati devaka-nandininam || rbhrs\_3,4.60 ||

yatha va--

bhratas tanayam bhratur  
mama sandisa gandini-putra |  
bhratrvyesu vasanti  
didrksate tvam hare kunti || rbhrs\_3,4.61 ||

viyogo, yatha sri-dasame (10.46.28)--

yasoda varnyamanani putrasya caritani ca |  
srnvaty asruny asraksit sneha-snuta-payodhara || rbhrs\_3,4.62 ||

yatha va--

yate raja-puram harau mukha-tati vyakirna-dhumralaka  
pasya srasta-tanuh kathora-luthanair dehe vranam kurvati |  
ksina gostha-mahi-mahendra-mahisi ha putra putrety asau  
krosanti karayor yugena kurute kastad uras-tadanam || rbhrs\_3,4.63 ||

bahunam api sad-bhave viyoge 'tra tu kecana |

cinta visada-nirveda-jadya-dainyani capalam |  
unmada-mohav ity adya atyudrekam vrajanty ami || rbhrs\_3,4.64 ||

atra cinta--

manda-spandam abhut klamair alaghubhiih sandanitam manasam  
dvandvam locanayos cirad avicala-vyabhugna-taram sthitam |  
nisvasaih sravad eva pakam ayate stanyam ca taptair idam

nunam vallava-rajñi putra-virahodghurnabhir akramyase || rbhrs\_3,4.65

||

visadah--

vadana-kamalam putrasyaham nimilati saisave  
nava-tarunimarambhonmrstam na ramyam alokayam |  
abhinava-vadhu-yuktam camum na harmyam avesayam  
sirasi kulisam hanta ksiptam svaphalka-sutena me || rbhrs\_3,4.66 ||

nirvedah--

dhig astu hata-jivitam niravadhi-sriyo 'py adya me  
yaya na hi hareh sirah snuta-kucagram aghrayate |  
sada nava-sudha-duham api gavam parardham ca dhik  
sa luñcati na cañcalah surabhi-gandhi yasam dadhi || rbhrs\_3,4.67 ||

jadyam--

yah pundarikeksana tisthatas te  
gosthe karambhoruha-mandano 'bhut |  
tam preksya danda-stimitendriyad yad  
dandakrtis te janani babhuva || rbhrs\_3,4.68 ||

dainyam--

yacate bata vidhatar udasra  
tvam radais trnam udasya yasoda |  
gocare sakrd api ksanam adya  
matsaram tyaja mamanaya vatsam || rbhrs\_3,4.69 ||

capalam--

kim iva kurute harmye tisthann ayam nirapatrapo  
vrajapatir iti brute mugdho 'yam atra muda janah |  
ahaha tanayam pranebhyo 'pi priyam parihrtya tam  
kathina-hrdayo gosthe svairi pravisya sukhiyati || rbhrs\_3,4.70 ||

unmadah--

kva me putro nipah kathayata kurangah kim iha vah  
sa babhramabhyarne bhanata tam udantam madhukarah |  
iti bhramam bhramam bhrama-bhara-viduna yadupate  
bhavantam prchanti disi disi yasoda vicarati || rbhrs\_3,4.71 ||

mohah--

kutumbini manas tate vidhuratam vidhatse katham  
prasaraya drsam manak tava sutah puro vartate |  
idam grhini grham na kuru sunyam ity akulam  
sa socati tava prasum yadu-kulendra nandah pita || rbhrs\_3,4.72 ||

atha yoge siddhih--

vilokya ranga-sthala-labdha-sangamam  
vilocanabhista-vilokanam harim |  
stanyair asiñcan nava-kañcukañcalam  
devyah ksanad anakadundubhi-priyah || rbhrs\_3,4.73 ||

tustir, yatha prathame (1.11.30)--

tah putram ankam aropya sneha-snuta-payodharah |  
harsa-vihvalitatmanah sisicur netrajair jalaih || rbhrs\_3,4.74 ||

yatha va lalita-madhava (10.14)--

nayanayoh stanayor api yugmatah  
paripatadbhir asau payasam jharaih |  
ahaha vallava-raja-grhesvari  
sva-tanayam pranayad abhisiñcati || rbhrs\_3,4.75 ||

sthitir, yatha vidagdha-madhava (1.19)--

ahaha kamala-gandher atra saundarya-vrnde  
vinihita-nayaneyam tvan-mukhendora mukunda |  
kuca-kalasa-mukhabhyam ambara-knopam amba  
tava muhur atiharsad varsati ksira-dharam || rbhrs\_3,4.76 ||  
svikurvate rasam imam natya-jñā api kecana || rbhrs\_3,4.77 ||  
tathahuh [sa.da. 3.201]--  
sphutam camatkaritaya vatsalam ca rasam viduh |  
sthayi vatsalatasyeha putrady-alambanam matam || rbhrs\_3,4.78 ||

kim ca--

apratitau hari-rateh pritasya syad apustata |  
preyasas tu tirobhavo vatsalasyasya na ksatih || rbhrs\_3,4.79 ||

esa rasa-trayi prokta pritadih paramadbhuta |  
tatra kesucid apy asyah sankulatvam udiryate || rbhrs\_3,4.80 ||

sankarsanasya sakhyas tu priti-vatsalya-sangatam |  
yudhisthirasya vatsalyam pritya sakhyena canvitam || rbhrs\_3,4.81 ||

ahuka-prabhrtinam tu pritir vatsalya-misrita |  
jarad-abhirikadinam vatsalyam sakhya-misritam || rbhrs\_3,4.82 ||

madreya-naradadinam sakhyam pritya karambitam |  
rudra-tarksyoddhavadinam pritih sakhyena misrita || rbhrs\_3,4.83 ||  
||

aniruddhapi-naptrnam evam kecid babhasire |  
evam kesucid anyesu vijñeyam bhava-misranam || rbhrs\_3,4.84 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau pascima-vibhage  
mukhya-bhakti-rasa-pañcaka-nirupane vatsala-bhakti-rasa-lahari caturthi |

(3.5) madhura-bhakti-rasakhya pañcama-lahari

atmocitair vibhavadyaih pustim nita satam hrđi |  
madhurakhyo bhaved bhakti-raso 'sau madhura ratih || rbhrs\_3,5.1 ||

nivrttanupayogitvad duruhatvad ayam rasah |  
rahasyatvac ca samksipyā vitatango vilikhyate || rbhrs\_3,5.2 ||

tatra alambanah-- asmin alambanah krsnah priyas tasya tu

subhruvah || rbhrs\_3,5.3 ||

tatra krsnah--

tatra krsnah asamanordhva-saundarya-lila-vaiddigdhi-sampadam |  
asrayatvena madhure harir alambano matah || rbhrs\_3,5.4 ||

yatha sri-gita-govinde (1.11)--

visvesam anurañjanena janayann anandam indivara-  
sreni-syamala-komalair upanayann angair anangotsavam |  
svacchandam vraja-sundaribhir abhitah praty-angam alingitah  
srngarah sakhi murtiman iva madhau mugdho harih kridati ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.5 ||

atha tasya preyasyah--

nava-nava-vara-madhuri-dhurinah  
pranaya-taranga-karambitas tarangah |  
nija-ramanataya harim bhajantih  
pranamata tah paramadbhutih kisorih || rbhrs\_3,5.6 ||

preyasisu harer asu pravara varsabhanavi || rbhrs\_3,5.7 ||

asya rupam--

mada-cakita-cakori-caruta-cora-drstir  
vadana-damita-rakarohini-kanta-kirtih |  
avikala-kala-dhautoddhuti-dhaureyaka-srir  
madhurima-madhu-patri rajate pasya radha || rbhrs\_3,5.8 ||

asya ratih--

narmoktau mama nirmitoru-paramanandotsavayam api  
srotrasyanta-tatim api sphutam anadhaya sthitodyan-mukhi |  
radha laghavam apy anadara-giram bhangibhir atanvati  
maitri-gauravato 'py asau sata-gunam mat-pritim evadadhe ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.9 ||

tatra krsna-ratir, yatha sri-gita-govinde (3.1)--

kamsarir api samsara-vasanabaddha-srnkhalam |  
radham adhaya hrdaye tatyaja vraja-sundarih || rbhrs\_3,5.10 ||

atha uddipanah |

uddipana iha prokta murali-nisvanadayah || rbhrs\_3,5.11 ||

yatha padyavalyam (172) {\*credited to sarva-vidya-vinoda}

guru-jana-gañjanam ayaso  
grha-pati-caritam ca darunam kim api |  
vismarayati samastam  
siva siva murali murarateh || rbhrs\_3,5.12 ||

atha anubhavah-- anubhavas tu kathita drg-nateksa-smitadayah ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.13 ||

yatha lalita-madhava (1.14)--

krsnapanga-tarangita-dyumanija-sambheda-veni-krte  
radhayah smita-candrika-suradhuni-pure nipiyamrtam |

antas tosa-tusara-samplava-lava-vyalidhatapodgamah  
krantva sapta jaganti samprati vayam sarvordhvam adhyasmahe ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.14 ||

atha sattvikah, yatha padyavalyam (181)--  
kamam vapuh pulakitam nayane dhrtasre  
vacah sa-gadgada-padah sakhi kampi vaksah |  
jñatam mukunda-murali-rava-madhuri te  
cetah sudhamsu-vadane taralikaṛoti || rbhrs\_3,5.15 ||

atha vyabhicarinah-- alasyaugrye vina sarve vijñeya vyabhicarinah  
|| rbhrs\_3,5.16 ||

tatra nirvedo, yatha padyavalyam (221)--  
ma muñca pañcasara pañca-sarim sarire  
ma siñca sandra-makaranda-rasena vayo |  
angani tat-pranaya-bhanga-vigarhitani  
nalambitum katham api ksamate 'dya jivah || rbhrs\_3,5.17 ||

harso, yatha dana-keli-kaumudyam (34)--  
kuvalaya-yuvatinam lehayann aksi-bhrngaih  
kuvalaya-dala-laksmi-langimah svanga-bhasah |  
mada-kala-kalabhendrollanghi-lila-tarangah  
kavalayati dhrtim me ksmadhararanya-dhurtah || rbhrs\_3,5.18 ||

atha sthayi-- sthayi bhavo bhavaty atra purvokta madhura ratih ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.19 ||

yatha padyavalyam (158)--  
bhruvalli-tandava-kala-madhuranana-srih  
kankelli-koraka-karambita-karna-purah |  
ko 'yam navina-nikasopala-tulya-veso  
vamsiravena sakhi mam avasikaṛoti || rbhrs\_3,5.20 ||

radha-madhavayor eva kvapi bhavaih kadapy asau |  
sajatiya-vijatiyair naiva vicchidyate ratih || rbhrs\_3,5.21 ||

yatha--  
ito dure rajñi sphurati parito mitra-patali  
drsor agre candravalir upari sailasya danujah |  
asavye radhayah kusumita-lata samvrta-tanau drg-  
anta-srir lola tadid iva mukundasya valate || rbhrs\_3,5.22 ||

ghora khandita-sankhacudam ajiram rundhe siva tamasi  
brahmistha-svasanah sama-stuti-katha praleyam asiñcati |  
agre ramah sudha-rucir vijayate krsna-pramodocitam  
radhayas tad api praphullam abhajan mlanim na bhavambujam ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.23 ||

sa vipralambha-sambhoga-bhedena dvi-vidho matah || rbhrs\_3,5.24 ||  
tatra vipralambhah--  
sa purva-rago manas ca pravasaki-mayas tatha |

vipralambho bahu-vidho vidvadbhir iha kathyate || rbhrs\_3,5.25 ||

tatra purva-ragah-- prag-asangatayor bhavah purva-rago bhaved  
dvayoh || rbhrs\_3,5.26 ||

yatha padyavalyam (181)--  
akasmad ekasmin pathi sakhi maya yamuna-tatam  
vrajantya drsto yo nava-jaladhara-syamala-tanuh |  
sa drg-bhangya kim vakuruta na hi jane tata idam  
mano me vyalolam kvacana grha-krtyo na lagate || rbhrs\_3,5.27 ||

yatha sri-dasame (10.53.2)--  
yatha vinidra yac citta rukmini kamaleksana |  
tathaham api tac-citto nidram ca na labhe nisi |  
vedaham rukminya dvesan mamodvaho nivaritah || rbhrs\_3,5.28 ||

atha manah |  
manah prasiddha evatra || rbhrs\_3,5.29 ||

yatha sri-gita-govinde (2.1)--  
viharati vane radha sadharana-pranaye harau  
vigalita-nijotkarsad irsya-vasena gatanyatah |  
kvacid api lata-kuñje guñjan-madhu-vrata-mandali-  
mukhara-nikhare lina dinapy uvaca rahah sakhim || rbhrs\_3,5.30 ||

atha pravasah-- pravasah sanga-vicyutih || rbhrs\_3,5.31 ||

yatha padyavalyam (350)--  
hastodare vinihitaika-kapola-paler  
asranta-locana-jala-snapitananayah |  
prasthana-mangala-dinavadhi madhavasya  
nidra-lavo 'pi kuta eva saroruhaksyah || rbhrs\_3,5.32 ||

yatha prahlada-samhitayam uddhava-vakyam--  
bhagavan api govindah kandarpa-sara-piditah |  
na bhunkte na svapiti ca cintayan vo hy aharnisam || rbhrs\_3,5.33 ||

atha sambhogah-- dvayor militayor bhogah sambhoga iti kirtyate ||  
rbhrs\_3,5.34 ||

yatha padyavalyam (199)--  
paramanuraga-parayatha radhaya  
parirambha-kausala-vikasi-bhavaya |  
sa taya saha smara-sabhajanotsavam  
niravahayac chikhi-sikhanda-sekharah || rbhrs\_3,5.35 ||

srimad-bhagavatady-arha-sastra-darsitaya drsa |  
iyam aviskrta mukhya-pañca-bhakti-rasa maya || rbhrs\_3,5.36 ||

gopala-rupa-sobham dadhad api raghunatha-bhava-vistari |  
tusyatu sanatanatma pascima-bhage rasambu-nidheh || rbhrs\_3,5.37 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau pascima-vibhage

madhurakhya-bhakti-rasa-lahari caturthi |

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau mukhya-bhakti-rasa-nirupakah  
pascima-vibhagah samaptah |

uttara-vibhagah

(4.1) hasya-bhakti-rasakhya prathama-lahari

bhakti-bharena pritim kalayann urarikrta-vrajasangah |  
tanutam sanatanatma bhagavan mayi sarvada tustim || rbhrs\_4,1.1 ||

rasamrtabdher bhage 'tra turiye tuttarabhidhe |  
rasah sapta-vidho gauno maitri-vaira-sthitir mithah || rbhrs\_4,1.2 ||

rasabhasas ca tenatra laharyo nava kirtitah |  
prag atraniyatadharah kadacit kvapy uditvarah || rbhrs\_4,1.3 ||  
gauna bhakti-rasah sapta lekhya hasyadayah kramat || rbhrs\_4,1.4 ||  
bhaktanam pañcadhoktanam esam madhyata eva hi |  
kvapy ekah kvapy anekas ca gaunesv alambano matah || rbhrs\_4,1.5 ||

tatra hasya-bhakti-rasah--  
vaksyamanair vibhavadyaih pustim hasa-ratir gata |  
hasya-bhakti-raso nama budhair esa nigadyate || rbhrs\_4,1.6 ||

asminn alambanah krsnas tathanyo 'pi tad-anvayi |  
vrddhah sisu-mukhah prayah prokta dhirais tad-asrayah |  
vibhavanadi-vaishistiyat pravaras ca kvacin matah || rbhrs\_4,1.7 ||

tatra krsno, yatha--  
yasyamy asya na bhisanasya savidham jirnasya sirnakrter  
matar nesyati mam pidhaya kapatad adharikayam asau |  
ity uktva cakitaksam adbhuta-sisav udviksyamane harau  
hasyam tasya niruddhato 'py atitaram vyaktam tadasin muneh ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.8 ||

atha tad-anvayi--- yac cesta krsna-visaya proktah so 'tra  
tad-anvayi || rbhrs\_4,1.9 ||

yatha--  
dadami dadhi-phanitam vivrnu vaktram ity agrato  
nisamy jarati-giram vivrta-komalausthe sthite |  
taya kusumam arpitam navam avetya bhugnanane  
harau jahasur uddhuram kim api susthu gostharbhakah ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.10 ||

yatha va--  
asya preksya karam sisor munipate syamasya me kathyatam  
tathyam hanta cirayur esa bhavita kim dhenu-kotisvarah |  
ity ukte bhagavan mayadya paritas cirena kim caruna  
drag avirbhavad-uddhura-smitam idam vaktram tvaya rudhyate ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.11 ||

uddipana hares tadr̥g-vag-vesa-caritadayah |  
anubhavas tu nasaustha-ganda-nispandanadayah || rbhrs\_4,1.12 ||

hasralasyavahitthadya vijñeya vyabhicarinah |  
sa hasa-ratir evatra sthayi-bhavatayodita || rbhrs\_4,1.13 ||

sodha hasa-ratih syat smita-hasite vihasitavahasite ca |  
apahasitatihastake jyesthadinam kramad dve dve || rbhrs\_4,1.14 ||

vibhavanadi-vaicitryad uttamasyapi kutracit |  
bhaved vihasitadyam ca bhavajñair iti bhanyate || rbhrs\_4,1.15 ||

tatra smitam-- smitam tv alakṣya-dasanam netra-ganda-vikasa-krt  
|| rbhrs\_4,1.16 ||

yatha--  
kva yami jarati khala dadhi-haram didhirsanty asau  
pradhavati javena mam subala manksu raksam kuru |  
iti skhalad-udirite dravati kandisike harau  
vikasvara-mukhambujam kulam abhun muninam divi || rbhrs\_4,1.17 ||

hasitam-- tad eva dara-samlakṣya-dantagram hasitam bhavet ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.18 ||

yatha--  
mad-vasena purah-sthito harir asau putro 'ham evasmi te  
pasyety acyuta-jalpa-visvasitaya samrambha-rajyad-drsa |  
mam eti skhalad-aksare jatilaya vyakrusya niskasite  
putre prangatah sakhi-kulam abhud dantamsu-dhautadharam ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.19 ||

vihasitam-- sa-svanam drsta-dasanam bhaved vihasitam tu tat ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.20 ||

yatha--  
musana dadhi meduram viphalam antara sankase  
sa-nihsvasita-dambaram jatilayatra nidrayate |  
iti bruvati kesave prakata-sirna-danta-sthalam  
krtam hasitam utsvanam kapata-suptaya vrddhaya || rbhrs\_4,1.21 ||

avahasitam-- tac cavahasitam phulla-nasam kuñcita-locanam ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.22 ||

yatha--  
lagnas te nitaram drsor api yuge kim dhatu-rago ghanah  
pratah putra balasya va kim asitam vasas tvayange dhrtam |  
ity akarnya puro vrajesa-grhini-vacam sphuran-nasika  
duti sankucad-iksanavahasitam jata na roddhum ksama ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.23 ||

apahasitam-- tac capahasitam sasru-locanam kampsitamsakam ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.24 ||

yatha--

udasram devarsir divi dara-tarangad-bhuja-sira  
yad abhrany uddando dasana-rucibhih pandarayati |  
sphutam brahmadinam natayitari divye vraja-sisau  
jaratyah prastobhan natati tad anaisid drsam asau || rbhrs\_4,1.25  
||

atihashitam-- sahasra-talam ksiptangam tac catihashitam viduh ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.26 ||

yatha--

vrddhe tvam valitananasi valibhih prekasya suyogyam atas  
tvam udvodhum asau bali-mukha-varo mam sadhayaty utsukah |  
abhir vipluta-dhir vrne na hi param tvatto bali-dhvamsanad  
ity uccair mukhara-gira vijahasuh sotalika balikah || rbhrs\_4,1.27  
||

yasya hasah sa cet kvapi saksan naiva nibadhyate |  
tathapy esa vibhavadi-samarthyad upalabhyate || rbhrs\_4,1.28 ||

yatha--

simbi-lambi-kucasi dardura-vadhu-vispardhi nasakrtis  
tvam jiryad-duli-drstir otha-tulitangara mrdangodari |  
ka tvattah kutile parasti jatila-putri ksitau sundari  
punyena vraja-subhruvam tava dhrtim hartum na vamsi ksama ||  
rbhrs\_4,1.29 ||

esa hasya-rasas tatra kaisiki-vrtti-vistrtau |  
srngaradi-rasodbhedo bahudhaiva prapañcitat || rbhrs\_4,1.30 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
hasya-bhakti-rasa-nirupane adbhuta-bhakti-rasa-lahari prathama ||

(4.2) adbhuta-bhakti-rasakhya dvitiya-lahari

atmocitair vibhavadyaih svadyatvam bhakta-cetasi |  
sa vismaya-ratir nitad- bhuto-bhakti-raso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,2.1 ||

bhaktah sarva-vidho 'py atra ghatate vismayasrayah |  
lokottara-kriya-hetur visayas tatra kesavah || rbhrs\_4,2.2 ||

tasya cesta-visesadyas tasminn uddipana matah |  
kriyas tu netra-vistara-stambhasru-pulakadayah || rbhrs\_4,2.3 ||

avega-harsa-jadyadyas tatra syur vyabharinah |  
sthayī syad vismaya-ratih sa lokottara-karmatah |  
saksad anumitam ceti tac ca dvididham ucyate || rbhrs\_4,2.4 ||

tatra saksat, yatha-- saksad aindriyakam  
drsta-sruta-sankirtitadikam || rbhrs\_4,2.5 ||

tatra drstam, yatha--  
ekam eva vividhodyama-bhajam

mandiresu yugapan nikhilesu |  
dvarakam abhi samiksya mukundam  
spandanojjhita-tanur munir asit || rbhrs\_4,2.6 ||

yathoktam sri-dasame (10.69.2)--  
citram bataitad ekena vapusa yugapat prthak |  
grhesu dvy-asta-sahasram striya eka udavahat || rbhrs\_4,2.7 ||

yatha va--  
kva stanya-gandhi-vadanendur asau sisus te  
govardhanah sikhara-ruddha-ghanah kva cayam |  
bhoh pasya savya-kara-kandukitacalendrah  
khelann iva sphurati hanta kim indra-jalam || rbhrs\_4,2.8 ||

srutam, yatha--  
yany aksipan praharanani bhatah sa devah  
pratyekam acchinadamuni sara-trayena |  
ity akalayya yudhi kamsaripoh prabhavam  
sphareksanah ksitipatih pulaki tadasit || rbhrs\_4,2.9 ||

sankirtitam, yatha--  
dimbah svarna-nibhambara ghana-ruco jatas caturbahavo  
vatsas ceti vadan krto 'smi vivasah stambha-sriya pasyata |  
ascaryam kathayami vah srnuta bhoh pratyekam ekaikasah  
stuyante jagad-andavadbhir abhitas te hanta padmasanaih || rbhrs\_4,2.10  
||

anumitam, yatha--  
unmilya vraja-sisavo drsam purastad  
bhandiram punar atulya vilokayantah |  
satmanam pasu-patalim ca tatra davad  
unmuktam manasi camatkriyam avapuh || rbhrs\_4,2.11 ||

apriyadeh kriya kuryan nalaukiky api vismayam |  
asadharany api manak karoty eva priyasya sa || rbhrs\_4,2.12 ||

priyat priyasya kim uta sarva-lokottarottara |  
ity atra vismaye prokta raty-anugraha-madhuri || rbhrs\_4,2.13 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupane adbhuta-bhakti-rasa-lahari dvitiya ||

(4.3) vira-bhakti-rasakhya trtiya-lahari

saiivotsaha-ratih sthayi vibhavadyair nijocitah |  
aniyamana svadyatvam vira-bhakti-raso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,3.1 ||

yuddha-dana-daya-dharmais caturdha-vira ucyate |  
alambana iha prokta esa eva caturvidhah || rbhrs\_4,3.2 ||  
utsahas tv esa bhaktanam sarvesam eva sambhavet || rbhrs\_4,3.3 ||

tatra yuddha-virah--  
paritosaya krsnasya dadhad utsaham ahave |

sakha bandhu-viseso va yuddha-vira ihocyate || rbhrs\_4,3.4 ||

pratiyoddha mukundo va tasmin va preksake sthite |  
tadiyecchavesenatra bhaved anyah suhrd-varah || rbhrs\_4,3.5 ||

tatra krsno, yatha--  
aparajita-maninam hathac  
catulam tvam abhibhuya madhava |  
dhinuyam adhuna suhrd-ganam  
yadi na tvam samarat parañcasi || rbhrs\_4,3.6 ||

yatha va--  
samrambha-prakatikrta-pratibhatarambha-sriyoh sadbhutam  
kalindi-puline vayasya-nikarair alokyamanas tada |  
avyutthapita-sakhyayor api varahankara-visphurjitah  
sridamnas ca baki-dvisas ca samaratopah patiyam abhut ||  
rbhrs\_4,3.7 ||

suhrd-varo, yatha--  
sakhi-prakara-marganan aganitan ksipan sarvatas  
tathadya lagudam kramad bhramayati sma dama krti |  
amamsta racita-stutir vrajapates tanujo 'py amum  
samrddha-pulako yatha laguda-pañjarantah-sthitam || rbhrs\_4,3.8 ||

prayah prakrta-suranam sva-paksair api karhicit |  
yuddha-keli-samutsaho jayate paramadbhutih || rbhrs\_4,3.9 ||

tatha ca hari-vamse-- tatha gandiva-dhanvanam vikridan  
madhusudanah | jigaya bhārata-srestham kuntyah pramukhato  
vibhuh || rbhrs\_4,3.10 || iti |

katthitaspota-vispardha-vikramastra-grahadayah |  
pratiyodha-sthitah santo bhavanty uddipana iha || rbhrs\_4,3.11 ||

tatra katthitam--  
pindisuras tvam iha subalam kaitavenabalangam  
jitva damodara yudhi vrtha ma krthah katthitani |  
madyann esa tvad-alaghu-bhujasarpa-darpapahari  
mandradhvano natati nikate stokakrsnah kalapi || rbhrs\_4,3.12 ||

katthitadyah sva-samsthas ced anubhavah prakirtitah |  
tathaivahopurusika ksveditakrosa-valganam || rbhrs\_4,3.13 ||

asahaye 'pi yuddheccha samarad apalayanam |  
bhitabhaya-pradanadya vijñeyas capare budhah || rbhrs\_4,3.14 ||

tatra katthitam, yatha--  
protsahasyatitaram kim ivagrahena  
mam kesisudana vidann api bhadrasenam |  
yoddhum balena samam atra sudurbalena  
divyargala pratibhatas trapate bhujō me || rbhrs\_4,3.15 ||

ahopurusika, yatha--

dhrtatope gopesvara-jaladhi-candre parikaram  
nibadhnaty ullasad bhujasamaracarya-samucitam |  
sa-romaṅcam ksveda-nivida-mukha-bimbasya natatah  
sudamnah sotkantham jayati muhur ahopurusika || rbhrs\_4,3.16 ||

catustaye 'pi viranam nikhila eva sattvikah |  
garvavega-dhrti-vrida-mati-harsavahitthikah |  
amarsotsukatasuya-smrty-adya vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_4,3.17 ||

yuddhotsaha-ratis tasmin sthaya-bhavatayodita |  
ya svasakti-sahayadyair aharya sahajapi va |  
jigisa stheyasi yuddhe sa yuddhotsaha iryate || rbhrs\_4,3.18 ||

tatra sva-saktya aharyotsaha-ratir, yatha--  
sva-tata-sistya sphutam apy anicchann  
ahuyamanah purusottamena |  
sa stoka-krsno dhrtayuddha-trsnah  
prodyamya dandam bhramayaṅcakara || rbhrs\_4,3.19 ||

sva-saktya sahajotsaha-ratir, yatha--  
sundakaram preksya me bahu-dandam  
ma tvam bhaisih ksudra re bhadrasena |  
helarambhenadya nirjitya ramam  
sridamaham krsnam evahvayeya || rbhrs\_4,3.20 ||

yatha va--  
balasya balino balat suhrd-anikam alodayan  
payodhim iva mandaraha krta-mukunda-paksa-grahah |  
janam vikata-garjitair vadhiraayan sa dhira-svaro  
hareh pramadam ekakah samiti bhadraseno vyadhat || rbhrs\_4,3.21 ||

sahayenaharyotsaha-ratir, yatha--  
mayi valgati bhima-vikrame  
bhaja bhangam na hi sangaraditah |  
iti mitra-gira varuthapah  
sa-virupam vibruvan harim yayau || rbhrs\_4,3.22 ||

sahayena sahajotsaha-ratir, yatha--  
sangrama-kamuka-bhujah svayam eva kamam  
damodarasya vijayaya krti sudama |  
sahayyam atra subalah kurute bali cej  
jato manih sujatito vara-hatakena || rbhrs\_4,3.23 ||

suhrd eva pratibhato vire krsnasya na tvarih |  
sa bhakta-ksobha-karitvad raudre tv alambano rase |  
ragabhavo drg-adinam raudrad asya vibhedakah || rbhrs\_4,3.24 ||

atha dana-virah--  
dvi-vidho dana-virah syad ekas tatra bahu-pradah |  
upasthita-durapartha-tyagi capara ucyate || rbhrs\_4,3.25 ||

tatra bahu-pradah--

sahasa diyate yena svayam sarvasvam apy uta |  
 damodarasya saukhyaya procyate sa bahu-pradah || rbhrs\_4,3.26 ||  
 sampradanasya viksadya asminn uddipana matah |  
 vañchitadhika-datrtvam smita-purvabhibhasanam || rbhrs\_4,3.27 ||  
 sthairya-daksinya-dhairyadya anubhava ihoditah |  
 vitarkautsukya-harsadya vijñeya vyabharinah || rbhrs\_4,3.28 ||  
 danotsaha-ratis tv atra sthayi-bhavatayodita |  
 pragadha stheyasi ditsa danotsaha itiryate || rbhrs\_4,3.29 ||  
 dvidha bahu-prado 'py esa vidvadbhir iha kathyate |  
 syad abhyudayikas tv ekah paras tat-sampradanakah || rbhrs\_4,3.30 ||  
 tatra abhyudayikah--  
 krsnasyabhyudayartham tu yena sarvasvam arpyate |  
 arthibhyo brahmanadibhyah sa abhyudayiko bhavet || rbhrs\_4,3.31 ||  
 yatha--  
 vrajapatir iha sunor jatakartham tathasau  
 vyatarad amala-cetah sañcayam naicikinam |  
 prthur api nrga-kirtih sampratam samvrtasid  
 iti nijagadur uccair bhusura yena trptah || rbhrs\_4,3.32 ||  
 atha tat-sampradanakah--  
 jñataye haraye sviyam ahamta-mamataspadam |  
 sarvasvam diyate yena sa syat tat-sampradanakah || rbhrs\_4,3.33 ||  
 tad-danam priti-pujabhyam bhaved ity uditam dvidha || rbhrs\_4,3.34 ||  
 ||  
 tatra priti-danam-- priti-danam tu tasmai yad dadyad  
 bandhv-adi-rupine || rbhrs\_4,3.35 ||  
 yatha--  
 carcikyam vaijayantim patam uru-puratodbhasuram  
 bhusananam  
 srenim manikya-bhajam gaja-ratha-turagan karburan karburena |  
 dattva rajyam kutumbam svam api bhagavate ditsur apy anyad uccair  
 deyam kutrapy adrstva makha-sadasi tada vyakulah pandavo  
 'bhut || rbhrs\_4,3.36 ||  
 puja-danam-- puja-danam tu tasmai yad vipra-rupaya diyate ||  
 rbhrs\_4,3.37 ||  
 yatha astame (8.20.11)--  
 yajanti yajñam kratubhir yam adrta  
 bhavanta amnaya-vidhana-kovidah |  
 sa eva visnur varado 'stu va paro  
 dasyamy amusmai ksitim ipsitam mune || rbhrs\_4,3.38 ||  
 yatha va dasa-rupake { \*dhanika to 4.72 }--  
 laksmi-payodharotsanga-kunkumarunito hareh |

balinaiva sa yenasya bhiksa-patrikrtah karah || rbhrs\_4,3.39 ||

atha upasthita-durapartha-tyagi--

upasthita-durapartha-tyagy asau yena nesyste |

harina diyamano 'pi sarsty-adis tusyata varah || rbhrs\_4,3.40

||

purvato 'tra viparyasta-karakatvam dvayor bhavet |

asminn uddipanah krsna-krpalapa-smitadayah || rbhrs\_4,3.41 ||

anubhavas tad-utkarsa-varnana-dradhimadayah |

atra sañcarita bhumna dhrter eva samiksyate || rbhrs\_4,3.42 ||

tyagotsaha-ratir dhiraih sthayi bhava ihoditah |

tyageccha tadrasi praudha tyagotsaha itiryate || rbhrs\_4,3.43 ||

yatha hari-bhakti-sudhodaye (7.28)--

sthanabhilasi tapasi sthito 'ham

tvam praptavan deva-munindra-guhyam |

kacam vicinvann api divya-ratnam

svamin krtartho 'smi varam na yace || rbhrs\_4,3.44 ||

yatha va trtiye (3.15.48)--

natyantikam viganayanty api te prasadam

kim vanyad arpita-bhayam bhruva unnayais te |

ye 'nga tvad-anghri-sarana bhavatah kathayah

kirtanya-tirtha-yasasah kusala rasa-jñah || rbhrs\_4,3.45 ||

ayam eva bhavann uccaih praudha-bhava-visesa-bhak |

dhuryadinam trtiyasya virasya padavim vrajet || rbhrs\_4,3.46 ||

atha daya-virah--

krpardra-hrdayatvena khandaso deham arpayan |

krsnayacchanna-krpaya daya-vira ihocyate || rbhrs\_4,3.47 ||

uddipana iha proktas tad-arti-vyañjanadayah |

nija-prana-vyayenapi vipanna-trana-silata || rbhrs\_4,3.48 ||

asvasanoktayah sthairyam ity adyas tatra vikriyah |

autsukyam atiharsadya jñeyah sañcarino budhah || rbhrs\_4,3.49 ||

dayotsaha-ratis tv atra sthayi-bhava udiryate |

dayodreka-bhrd utsaho dayotsaha ihoditah || rbhrs\_4,3.50 ||

yatha--

vande kutmalitañjalir muhur aham viram mayura-dhvajam

yenardham kapata-dvijaya vapusah kamsa-dvise ditsata |

kastam gadgadikakulo 'smi kathanarambhad aho dhimata

sollasam krakacena daritam abhut patni-sutabhyam sivah ||

rbhrs\_4,3.51 ||

hares cet tattva-vijñanam naivasya ghatate daya |

tad-abhave tv asau dana-vire 'ntar-bhavati sphutam || rbhrs\_4,3.52 ||

vaisnavatvad ratih krsne kriyate 'nena sarvada |  
krtatra dvija-rupe ca bhaktis tenasya bhaktata || rbhrs\_4,3.53 ||

antar-bhavam vadanto 'sya dana-vire dayatmanah |  
vopadevadayo dhira viram acaksate tridha || rbhrs\_4,3.54 ||

atha dharma-virah--  
krsnaika-tosane dharme yah sada parinisthitah |  
prayena dhira-santas tu dharma-virah sa ucyate || rbhrs\_4,3.55 ||

uddipana iha proktah sac-chastra-sravanadayah |  
anubhava nayastikya-sahisnutva-yamadayah || rbhrs\_4,3.56 ||

dharmotsaha-ratir dhiraish sthayi bhava ihocyate |  
dharmaikabhinivesas tu dharmotsaho matah satam || rbhrs\_4,3.57 ||

yatha--  
bhavad abhi rati-hetun kurvata sapta-tantun  
puram abhi puru-hute nityam evopahute |  
danuja-damana tasyah pandu-putrena gandah  
suciram araci sacyah savya-hastanka-sayi || rbhrs\_4,3.58 ||

yajñah puja-viseso 'sya bhujady-angani vaisnavah |  
dhyatvendrady-asrayatvena yad esv ahutir arpyate || rbhrs\_4,3.59 ||

ayam tu saksat tasyaiva nidesat kurute makhan |  
yudhisthiro 'mbudhah premnam maha-bhagavatottamah ||  
rbhrs\_4,3.60 ||

danadi-trividham viram varnayantah parisphutam |  
dharma-viram na manyante katicid dhanikadayah\* || rbhrs\_4,3.61 ||

{\*commentator on dasarupaka}

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
vira-bhakti-rasa-nirupane adbhuta-bhakti-rasa-lahari trtiya ||

[4.4] karuna-bhakti-rasakhya caturtha-lahari

atmocitair vibhavadyair nita pustim satam hrdis |  
bhavec choka-ratir bhakti-raso hi karunabhidhah || rbhrs\_4,4.1 ||

avyucchinna-mahanando 'py esa prema-visesatah |  
anistapteh padataya vedyah krsno 'sya ca priyah ||  
rbhrs\_4,4.2 ||

tathanavapta-tad-bhakti-saukhyas ca sva-priyo janah |  
ity asya visayatvena jñeya alambanas tridha || rbhrs\_4,4.3 ||

tat-tad-vedi ca tad-bhakta asrayatvena ca tridha |  
so 'py aucityena vijñeyah prayah santadi-varjitah |  
tat-karma-guna-rupadya bhavaty uddipana iha || rbhrs\_4,4.4 ||

anubhava mukhe soso vilapah srasta-gatrata |  
svasa-krosana-bhupata-ghatoras tadanadayah || rbhrs\_4,4.5 ||

atrastau sattvika jadya-nirveda-glani-dinatah |  
cinta-visada-autsukya-capalonmada-mrtyavah |  
alasyapasmrti-vyadhi-mohadya vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_4,4.6 ||

hrdi sokatayamsena gata parinatim ratih |  
ukta soka-ratih saiva sthayi bhava ihocyate || rbhrs\_4,4.7 ||

tatra krsno, yatha sri-dasame (10.16.10)--  
tam naga-bhoga-parivitam adrsta-cestam  
alokya tat-priya-sakhah pasupa bharsartah |  
krsne 'rpitatma-suhrd-artha-kalatra-kama  
duhkhanusoka-bhayam udha-dhiyo nipetuh || rbhrs\_4,4.8 ||

yatha va--  
phani-hradam avagadhe darunam piñcha-cude  
skhalad-asisira-baspa-stoma-dhautottariya |  
nikhila-karana-vrtti-stambhinim alalambe  
visam agatim avastham gostha-rajasya rajñi || rbhrs\_4,4.9 ||

tasya priya-jano, yatha--  
krsna-priyanam akarse sankha-cudena nirmite |  
nilambarasya vaktrendur nilimanam muhur dadhe || rbhrs\_4,4.10 ||

sva-priyo, yatha hamsadute (54)--  
virajante yasya vraja-sisu-kula-steya-vikala-  
svayambhu-cudagrair lulita-sikharah pada-nakharah |  
ksanam yan alokya prakata-paramananda-vivasah  
sa devarsir muktan api tanu-bhrtah socati bhram || rbhrs\_4,4.11 ||

yatha va--  
matar madri gata kutas tvam adhuna ha kvasi pando pitah  
sandrananda-sudhabdhir esa yuvayor nabhud drsam gocarah |  
ity uccair nakulanujo vilapati preksya pramodakulo  
govindasya padaravinda-yugala-proddama-kanti-cchatam || rbhrs\_4,4.12 ||

ratim vinapi ghatate hasyader udgamah kvacit |  
kadacid api sokasya nasya sambhavana bhavet || rbhrs\_4,4.13 ||

rater bhumna krasimna ca soko bhuyan krsas ca sah |  
ratya sahavina-bhavat kapy etasya visistata || rbhrs\_4,4.14 ||

api ca--  
krsnaisvaryady-avijñanam krtam naisam avidyaya |  
kintu premottara-rasa-visesenaiva tat krtam || rbhrs\_4,4.15 ||

atah pradurbhavan soko labdhapy udbhatatam muhuh |  
duruham eva tanute gatim saukhyasya kam api || rbhrs\_4,4.16 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupane karuna-bhakti-rasa-lahari caturthi ||

4.5 raudra-bhakti-rasakhya pañcama-lahari

nita krodha-ratih pustim vibhavadyair nijocitaih |  
hrdi bhakta-janasyasau raudra-bhakti-raso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,5.1 ||

krsno hito 'hitas ceti krodhasya visayas tridha |  
krsne sakhi-jaraty-adyah krodhasyasrayatam gatah |  
bhaktah sarva-vidha eva hite caivahite tatha || rbhrs\_4,5.2 ||

tatra krsne sakhyah krodhah-- sakhi-krodhe bhavet sakhyah  
krsnad atyahite sati || rbhrs\_4,5.3 ||

yatha vidagdha-madhava (2.37)  
antah-klesa-kalankitah kila vayam yamo 'dya yamyam purim  
nayam vañcana-sañcaya-pranayinam hasam tathapy ujjhati |  
asmin samputite gabhira-kapatair abhira-palli-vite  
ha medhavini radhike tava katham prema gariyan abhut || rbhrs\_4,5.4 ||

tatra jaratyah krodhah-- krodho jaratya vadhv-adi-sambandhe preksite  
harau || rbhrs\_4,5.5 ||

yatha--  
are yuvati-taskara prakatam eva vadhvah patas  
tavorasi niriksyate bata na neti kim jalpasi |  
aho vraja-nivasinah srnuta kim na vikrosanam  
vrajesvara-sutena me suta-grhe 'gnir utthapitah || rbhrs\_4,5.6 ||

govardhanam maha-mallam vinanyesam vrajaukasam |  
sarvesam eva govinde ratih praudha virajate || rbhrs\_4,5.7 ||

atha hitah-- hitas tridhanavahitah sahasi cersyur ity api ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.8 ||

tatra anavahitah--  
krsna-palana-kartapi tat-karmabhinivesatah |  
kvacit tatra pramatto yah prokto 'navahito 'tra sah || rbhrs\_4,5.9 ||

yatha--  
uttistha mudha kuru ma vilambam  
vrthaiva dhik pandita-manini tvam |  
kratyat-palasi-dvayam antara te  
baddhah suto 'sau sakhi bambhramiti || rbhrs\_4,5.10 ||

atha sahasi-- yah prerako bhaya-sthane sahasi sa nigadyate ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.11 ||

yatha--  
govindah priya-suhrdam giraiva yatas  
talanam vipinam iti sphutam nisamya |  
bhru-bheda-sthaputita-drstir adyam esam  
dimbhanam vraja-pati-gehini dadarsa || rbhrs\_4,5.12 ||

atha irsyuh-- irsyur mana-dhana prokta  
praudhersyakranta-manasa || rbhrs\_4,5.13 ||

yatha--

durmana-mantha-mathite kathayami kim te  
duram prayahi savidhe tava jajjvalimi |  
ha dhik priyena cikurañcita-piñcha-kotya  
nirmañchitagra-caranapy arunanansi || rbhrs\_4,5.14 ||

atha ahitah-- ahitah syad dvidha svasya hares ceti prabhedatah ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.15 ||

tatra svasyahitah-- ahitah svasya sa syad yah  
krsna-sambandha-badhakah || rbhrs\_4,5.16 ||

yatha uddhava-sandese (74)--  
krsnam musnan akaruna-balad gopa-nari-vadharthi  
ma maryadam yadu-kula-bhuvam bhindhire gandineyah |  
iti uttunga mama madhu-pure yatraya tatra tasam  
vitrastranam parivavalire vallavinam vilapah || rbhrs\_4,5.17 ||

atha harer ahitah-- ahitas tu hares tasya vairi-pakso nigadyate ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.18 ||

yatha--

harau sruti-sirah-sikha mani-marici-nirajita  
sphurac-carana-pankaje 'py avamatim vyanakty atra yah |  
ayam kshipati pandavah samana-danda-ghoram hathat  
trir asya mukutopari sphutam udirya savyam padam || rbhrs\_4,5.19 ||

solluntha-hasa-vakrokti-kataksanadaradayah |  
krsnahita-hitasthah syur ami uddipana iha || rbhrs\_4,5.20 ||

hasta-nispesanam danta-ghattanam rakta-netrata |  
dastausthatatibhru-kuti bhujasphalana-tadanah ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.21 ||

tusnikata natasyatvam nisvaso bhugna-drstita |  
bhartsanam murdha-vidhutir drg-ante patala-cchavah || rbhrs\_4,5.22  
||

bhru-bhedadhara-kampadya anubhava ihoditah |  
atra stambhadayah sarve prakatyam yanti sattvikah || rbhrs\_4,5.23  
||

avego jadata garvo nirvedo moha-capale |  
asuyaugryam tathamarsa-sramadya vyabharinah || rbhrs\_4,5.24 ||

atra krodha-ratih sthayi sa tu krodhas tridha matah |  
kopo manyus tatha rosas tatra kopas tu satru-gah || rbhrs\_4,5.25 ||

manyur bandhusu te puja-sama-nyunas tridhoditah |  
rosas tu dayite strinam ato vyabharaty asau || rbhrs\_4,5.26 ||

hasta-pesadayah kope manyau tusnikatadayah |  
drg-anta-patalatvadya rose tu kathitah kriyah || rbhrs\_4,5.27 ||

tatra vairini, yatha--

nirudhya puram unmade harim agadha-sattvasrayam  
mrdhe magadha-bhupatau kim api vaktram akrosati |  
drsam kavalita-dvisad-visara-jangale nunoda  
dahad-ingala-pravala-pingalam langali\* || rbhrs\_4,5.28 ||

{\*three syllables missing in the last line. copyist error or typo?}

pujyo, yatha vidagdha-madhava (2.22)--

krosantyam kara-pallavena balavan sadyah pidhatte mukham  
dhavantyam bhaya-bhaji vistrta-bhujo rundhe purah paddhatim |  
padante viluthaty asau mayi muhur dastadharayam rusa  
matas candi maya sikhanda-mukutad atmabhiraksyah katham ||  
rbhrs\_4,5.29 ||

same, yatha--

jvalati durmukhi marmani murmuras  
tava gira jatile nitile ca me |  
giridharah sprsati sma kada madad  
duhitaram duhitur mama pamari || rbhrs\_4,5.30 ||

nyune, yatha--

hanta svakiya-kuca-murdhni manoharo 'yam  
haras cakasti hari-kantha-tati-carisnuh |  
bhoh pasyata svakula-kajjala-mañjariyam  
kutena mam tad api vañcayate vadhuti || rbhrs\_4,5.31 ||

asmin na tadrso manyau vartate raty-anugraha |  
udaharana-matraya tathapy esa nidarsitah || rbhrs\_4,5.32 ||

krodhasrayanam satrunam caidyadinam svabhavatah |  
krodho rati-vinabhavan na bhakti-rasatam vrajet || rbhrs\_4,5.33 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupane raudra-bhakti-rasa-lahari pañcami ||

[4.6] bhayanaka-bhakti-rasakhya sastha-lahari

vaksyamanair vibhavadyaih pustim bhaya-ratir gata |  
bhayanakabhidho bhakti-raso dhirair udiryate || rbhrs\_4,6.1 ||

krsnas ca darunas ceti tasminn alambana dvidha |  
anukampyesu sagassu krsnas tasya ca bandhusu || rbhrs\_4,6.2 ||

darunah snehatah sasvat-tad-anisthapti-darsisu |  
darsanac chravanac ceti smaranac ca prakirtitah || rbhrs\_4,6.3 ||

tatra anakampyesu krsno, yatha--

kim susyad-vadano 'pi muñca khacitam citte prthum vepathum  
visvasya prakrtim bhajasva na manag apy asti mantum tava |  
usma-mraksitam rkasa-raja rabhasad vistirya viryam tvaya  
prthvi pratyuta yuddha-kautuka-mayi sevaiva me nirmita || rbhrs\_4,6.4 ||

yatha va--  
mura-mathana puras te ko bhujangas tapasvi  
laghu-haram iti karsir ma sma dinaya manyum |  
gurur ayam aparadhas tathyam ajñanato 'bhud  
asaranam atimudham raksa raksa prasida || rbhrs\_4,6.5 ||

bandhusu daruna darsanad, yatha--  
ha kim karomi taralam bhavanantarale  
gopendra gopaya balad uparudhya balam |  
ksma-mandalena saha cañcalayan mano me  
srngani langhayati pasya turanga-daityah || rbhrs\_4,6.6 ||

sravanad, yatha--  
srnvanti turaga-danavam rusa  
gokulam kila visantam uddhuram |  
drag abhut tanaya-raksanakula  
susyad-asya-jalaja vrajesvari || rbhrs\_4,6.7 ||

smaranad, yatha--  
virama virama matah putanayah prasangat  
tanum iyam adhunapi smaryamana dhunoti |  
kavalayitum ivandhikrtya balam ghuranti  
vapur atipurusam ya ghoram aviscakara || rbhrs\_4,6.8 ||

vibhavasya bhru-kuty-adyas tasminn uddipana matah |  
mukha-sosanam ucchvasah paravrtya vilokanam || rbhrs\_4,6.9 ||

sva-sangopanam udghurna sarananvesanam tatha |  
krosanadyah kriyas catra sattvikas casru-varjitah ||  
rbhrs\_4,6.10 ||

iha santrasa-marana-capalavega-dinatah |  
visada-mohapasmara-sankadya vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_4,6.11 ||

asmin bhagna-ratih sthayi bhavah syad aparadhatah |  
bhisanebhyas ca tatra syad bahudhaivaparadhita || rbhrs\_4,6.12 ||

taj-ja bhir naparatra syad anugrahya-janan vina |  
akrtya ye prakrtya ye ye prabhavena bhisannah || rbhrs\_4,6.13  
||

etad-alambana bhitih kevala-prema-salisu |  
nari-baladisu tatha prayenatropajayate || rbhrs\_4,6.14 ||

akrtya putanadyah syuh prakrtya dusta-bhu-bhujah |  
bhisanas tu prabhavena surendra-girisadayah || rbhrs\_4,6.15 ||

sada bhagavato bhitim gata atyantikim api |  
kamsadya rati-sunyatvad atra nalambana matah || rbhrs\_4,6.16 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhavuttara-vibhage  
gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupane bhayanaka-bhakti-rasa-lahari sasthi ||

[4.7] bibhatsa-bhakti-rasakhya saptama-lahari

pustim nija-vibhavadyair jugupsa-ratir agata |  
asau bhakti-raso dhirair bibhatsakhya itiryate || rbhrs\_4,7.1 ||  
asminn asrita-santadya dhirair alambana matah || rbhrs\_4,7.2 ||  
yatha--

pandityam rata-hindakadhvani gato yah kama-diksa-vrati  
kurvan purvam asesasidga-nagari samrajya-caryam abhut |  
citram so 'yam udirayan hari-gunan udbaspa-drstir jano  
drste stri-vadane vikunita-mukho vistabhya nisthivati ||  
rbhrs\_4,7.3 ||

atra nisthivanam vaktra-kunanam ghrana-samvrtih |  
dhavanam kampa-pulaka-prasvedadyas ca vikriyah || rbhrs\_4,7.4 ||

iha glani-sramonmada-moha-nirveda-dinatah |  
visada-capalavega-jadyadyo vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_4,7.5 ||

jugupsa-ratir atra syat sthayi sa ca vivekaja |  
prayiki ceti kathita jugupsa dvi-vidha budhah || rbhrs\_4,7.6 ||

tatra vivekaja--  
jata-krsna-rater bhakta-visesasya tu kasyacit |  
vivekottha tu dehadau jugupsa syad vivekaja || rbhrs\_4,7.7 ||

yatha--  
ghana-rudhira-maye tvaca pinaddhe  
pisita-vimisrita-visra-gandha-bhaji |  
katham iha ramatam budhah sarire  
bhagavati hanta rater lave 'py udirne || rbhrs\_4,7.8 ||

atha prayiki--  
amedhya-puty-anubhavat sarvesam eva sarvatah |  
ya prayo jayate seyam jugupsa prayiki mata || rbhrs\_4,7.9 ||

yatha--  
asrn-mutrakirne ghana-samala-panka-vyatikare  
vasann esa klinno jada-tanur aham matur udare |  
labhe cetah-ksobham tava bhajana-karmaksamataya  
tad asmin kamsare kuru mayi krpa-sagara krpam || rbhrs\_4,7.10 ||

yatha va--  
ghranodghurnaka-puta-gandhi-vikate kitakule dehali-  
srasta-vyadhita-yutha-gutha-ghatana-nirdhuta-netrayusi |  
kara-namani hanta magadha-yamenami vayam narake  
ksiptas te smrtim akalayya naraka-dhvamsinn iha pranimah ||  
rbhrs\_4,7.11 ||

labdha-krsna-rater eva susthu putam manah sada |  
ksubhyaty ahrdy alese 'pi tato 'syam raty-anugraha || rbhrs\_4,7.12 ||  
||

hasyadinam rasatvam yad gaunatvenapi kirtitam |  
pracam matanusarena tad vijñeyam manisibhih || rbhrs\_4,7.13 ||

ami pañcaiva santadya harer bhakti-rasa matah |  
esu hasyadayah prayo bibhrati vyabharitam || rbhrs\_4,7.14 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage  
gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupane bibhatsa-bhakti-rasa-lahari saptami ||

[4.8] rasanam maitri-vaira-sthiti-namni astama-lahari

athamisam kramenaiva santadinam parasparam |  
mitratvam satravatvam ca rasanam abhidhiyate || rbhrs\_4,8.1 ||

santasya prita-bibhatsa-dharma-virah suhrd-varah |  
adbhutas caisa pritadisu catuhsv api || rbhrs\_4,8.2 ||  
dvisann asya sucir yuddhaviro raudro bhayanakah || rbhrs\_4,8.3 ||  
suhrt-pritasya bibhatsah santo vira-dvayam tatha |  
vairi sucir yuddha-viro raudras caika-vibhavakah || rbhrs\_4,8.4 ||

preyasas tu sucir hasyo yuddha-virah suhrd-varah |  
dviso vatsala-bibhatsa-raudra bhismas ca purvavat || rbhrs\_4,8.5 ||

vatsalasya suhrd-dhasyah karuno bhisma-bhit tatha |  
satruh sucir yuddha-virah prito raudras ca purvavat || rbhrs\_4,8.6 ||

sucer hasyas tatha preyan suhrd asya prakirtitah |  
dviso vatsala-bibhatsa-santa-raudra-bhayanakah |  
prahur eke 'sya suhrdam vira-yugmam pare ripum || rbhrs\_4,8.7 ||

mitram hasyasya bibhatsah sucih preyan savatsalah |  
pratipaksas tu karunas tatha prokto bhayanakah || rbhrs\_4,8.8 ||

adbhutasya suhrd virah pañca santadayas tatha |  
pratipakso bhaved asya raudro bibhatsa eva ca || rbhrs\_4,8.9 ||

virasya tv adbhuto hasyah preyan pritis tatha suhrt |  
bhayanako vipakso 'sya kasyacic chanta eva ca || rbhrs\_4,8.10 ||

karunasya suhrd-raudro vatsalas ca vilokyate |  
vairi hasyo 'sya sambhoga-srngaras cadbhutas tatha || rbhrs\_4,8.11 ||

raudrasya karunah prokto viras capi suhrd-varah |  
pratipaksas tu hasye 'sya srngaro bhisano 'pi ca || rbhrs\_4,8.12 ||

bhayanakasya bibhatsah karunas ca suhrd-varah |  
dvisantu vira-srngara-hasya-raudrah prakirtitah ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.13 ||

bibhatsasya bhavec chanto hasyah pritis tatha suhrt |  
satruh sucis tatha preyan jñeya yuktya pare ca te || rbhrs\_4,8.14 ||

tatra suhrt-krtyam-- kathitebhyah pare ye syus te tatasthah satam

matah || rbhrs\_4,8.15 ||  
suhnda misranam samyag asvadam kurute rasam || rbhrs\_4,8.16 ||  
dvayos tu misrane samyam duhsakam syat tula-dhrtam |  
tasmad angangi-bhavana melanam vidusam matam || rbhrs\_4,8.17 ||  
bhaven mukhyo 'tha va gauno raso 'ngi kila yatra yah |  
kartavyam tatra tasyangam suhrd eva raso budhah || rbhrs\_4,8.18 ||  
athangitvam prathamato mukhyanam iha likhyate |  
angatam yatra suhrdo mukhya gaunas ca bibhrati || rbhrs\_4,8.19 ||  
tatra sante 'ngini pritasyangata, yatha--  
jiva-sphulinga-vahner mahaso ghana-cit-svarupasya |  
tasya padambuja-yugalam kim va samvahayisyami || rbhrs\_4,8.20 ||  
atra mukhye 'ngini mukhyasyangata |  
tatraiva bibhatsasya, yatha--  
aham iha kapha-sukra-sonitanam  
prthu-kutupe kutuki ratah sarire |  
siva siva paramatmano duratma  
sukha-vapusah smarane 'pi mantharo 'smi || rbhrs\_4,8.21 ||  
atra mukhya eva gaunasya |  
tatraiva pritasyadbhuta-bibhatsayos ca, yatha--  
hitvasmin pisitopanaddha-rudhira-kinne mudam vigrahe  
prity-utsikta-manah kadaham asakrd-dustarka-caryaspadam |  
asinam puratasanopari param brahmambuda-syamalam  
sevisye cala-caru-camara-marut-sañcara caturyatah || rbhrs\_4,8.22 ||  
atra mukhya eva mukhyasya gaunayos ca |  
atha prite santasya, yatha--  
niravidyataya sapady aham  
niravadyah pratipadya-madhurim |  
aravinda-vilocanam kada  
prabhumindivara-sundaram bhaje || rbhrs\_4,8.23 ||  
atra mukhye mukhyasya |  
tatraiva bibhatsasya, yatha--  
smaran prabhu-padambhojam natann atati vaisnavah |  
yas tu drstya padmininam api susthu hrniyate || rbhrs\_4,8.24  
||  
atra mukhye gaunasya |  
tatraiva bibhatsa-santa-viranam, yatha--  
tanoti mukha-vikriyam yuvati-sanga-rangodaye  
na trpyati na sarvatah sukha-maye samadhav api |  
na siddhisu ca lalasam vahati labhyamanasv api  
prabho tava padarcane param upaiti trsnam manah || rbhrs\_4,8.25 ||

atra mukhye mukhyasya gaunayos ca |

atha preyasi sucer, yatha--  
dhanyanam kila murdhanyah subalamur vrajabalah |  
adharam piñcha-cudasya calas culukayanti yah || rbhrs\_4,8.26 ||

atra mukhye mukhyasya |

tatraiva hasasya, yatha--  
drsos taralitair alam vraja nivrtya mugdhe vrajam  
vitarkayasi mam yatha na hi tathasmi kim bhurina |  
itirayati madhave nava-vilasinim chadmana  
dadarsa subalo balad-vikaca-drstir asyananam || rbhrs\_4,8.27 ||

atra mukhye gaunasya |

tatraiva suchasyayor, yatha--  
mihira-duhitur udyad-vañjulam mañju-tiram  
pravisati subalo 'yam radhika-vesa-gudhah |  
sa-rabhasam abhipasyan krsnam abhyutthitam yah  
smita-vikasita-gandam sviyam asyam vrnoti || rbhrs\_4,8.28 ||

atra mukhye mukhya-gaunayoh |

atha vatsale karunasya--  
niratapatrah kantare santatam mukta-padukah |  
vatsan avati vatso me hanta santapyate manah || rbhrs\_4,8.29 ||

atra mukhye gaunasya |

tatraiva hasyasya, yatha--  
putras te navanita-pindam atanum musnan mamantar-grhad  
vinyasyapasasara tasya kanikam nidrana-dimbhanane |  
ity ukta kula-vrddhaya suta-mukhe drstim vibhugna-bhruni  
smeram niksipati sada bhavatu vah ksemaya gosthesvari ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.30 ||

atrapi mukhye gaunasya |

tatraiva bhayanakadbhuta-hasya-karunanam, yatha--  
kampra svedini curna-kuntala-tate sphareksana tungite  
savye dosni vikasi-ganda-phalaka lilasya-bhangi-sate |  
bibhranasya harer girindram udayad-baspa cirordhva-sthitau  
patu prasnava-sicyamana-sicaya visvam vrajadhisvari || rbhrs\_4,8.31  
||

atrapi mukhye ceturnam gaunanam |

kevale vatsale nasti mukhyasya khalu sauhrdam |  
ato 'tra vatsale tasya nataram likhitangata || rbhrs\_4,8.32 ||

atha ujjvale preyaso, yatha--  
mad-vesa-silita-tanoh subalasya pasya  
vinyasya mañju-bhuja-murdhni bhujam mukundah |

romañca-kañcuka-jusah sphutam asya karne  
sandesam arpayati tanvi mad-artham eva || rbhrs\_4,8.33 ||

atra mukhye mukhyasya |

tatraiva hasyasya, yatha--  
svasasmi tava nirdaye paricinosi na tvam kutah  
kuru pranaya-nirbharam mama krsangi kantha-graham |  
iti bruvati pesalam yuvati-vesa-gudhe harau  
krtam smitam abhijñaya guru-puras tada radhaya || rbhrs\_4,8.34 ||

atra mukhye gaunasya |

tatraiva preyo-virayor yatha--  
mukundo 'yam candravali-vadana-candre catulabhe  
smara-smeram arad drsam asakalam arpayati ca |  
bhujam amse sakhyuh pulakini dadhanah phani-nibham  
ibhari-ksvedabhir vrsa-danujam udyojayati ca || rbhrs\_4,8.35 ||

atra mukhye mukhya-gaunayoh |

atha gaunanam angita--  
hasyadinam tu gaunanam yad-udaharanam krtam |  
tenaisam angita vyakta mukhyanam ca tathangata |  
tathapy alpa-visesaya kiñcid eva vilikhyate || rbhrs\_4,8.36 ||

atha hasye 'ngini sucer angata, yatha--  
madanandhataya tri-vakraya  
prasabham pita-patañcale dhrte |  
adadhad vinatam janagrato  
harir utphulla-kapolam ananam || rbhrs\_4,8.37 ||

atra gaune 'ngini mukhyasyangata |

vire preyasu, yatha--  
senanyam vijitam aveksya bhadrasenam  
mam yoddhum milasi purah katham visala |  
ramanam satam api nodbhatoru-dhama  
sridama ganayati re tvam atra ko 'si || rbhrs\_4,8.38 ||

atrapi gaune 'ngini mukhyasya |

raudre preyo-virayor, yatha--  
yadunandana nindanodhdhatam  
sisupalam samare jighamsubhih |  
atilohita-locanotpalair  
jagrhe pandu-sutair varayudham || rbhrs\_4,8.39 ||

atra gaune mukhya-gaunayoh |

adbhute preyo-vira-hasyanam, yatha--  
mitranika-vrtam gadayudhi gurum-manyam pralamba-dvisam  
yastyā durbalaya vijitya puratah solluntham udgayatah |

sridamnah kila viksyā keli-samaratopotsave patavam  
krsnah phulla-kapolakah pulakavan visphara-drstir babhau ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.40 ||

atra gaune mukhyasya gaunayos ca |

evam anyasya gaunasya jñeya kavibhir angita |  
tatha ca mukhya-gaunanam rasanam angatapi ca || rbhrs\_4,8.41 ||

so 'ngi sarvatigo yah syan mukhyo gauno 'thava rasah |  
sa evangam bhaved angi-posi sañcaritam vrajan || rbhrs\_4,8.42 ||

tatha ca natyacaryah pathanti--  
eka eva bhavet sthaya raso mukhyatamo hi yah |  
rasas tad-anuyayitvad anye syur vyabhicarinah || rbhrs\_4,8.43 ||

sri-visnu-dharmottare ca--  
rasanam samavetanam yasya rupam bhaved bahu |  
sa mantavyo rasah sthaya sesah sancarino matah ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.44 ||

stokad vibhavanaj jatah samprapya vyabhicaritam |  
pusnan nija-prabhum mukhyam gaunas tatraiva liyate || rbhrs\_4,8.45  
||

prodyan vibhavanotkarsat pustim mukhyena lambhitah |  
kuñcata nija-nathena gauno 'py angitvam asnute || rbhrs\_4,8.46 ||

mukhyas tv angatvam asadya pusnann indram upendravat |  
gaunam evanginam krtva nigudha-nija-vaibhavah || rbhrs\_4,8.47 ||

anadi-vasanodbhasa-vasite bhakta-cetasi |  
bhaty eva na tu linah syad esa sañcari-gaunavat || rbhrs\_4,8.48 ||

angi mukhyah svam atrangair bhavais tair abhivardhayan |  
sajatiyair vijatiyaih svatantrah san virajate || rbhrs\_4,8.49 ||

yasya mukhyasya yo bhakto bhaven nitya-nijasrayah |  
angi sa eva tatra syan mukhyo 'py anyo 'ngatam vrajet || rbhrs\_4,8.50  
||

kim ca--  
asvadodreka-hetutvam angasyangatvam angini |  
tad vina tasya sampato vaiphalyayaiva kalpate || rbhrs\_4,8.51 ||

yatha mrsta-rasalayam yavasadeh kathañcana |  
tac-carvane bhaved eva satrnabhyavaharita || rbhrs\_4,8.52 ||

atha vairi-krtiyam--  
janayaty eva vairasyam rasanam vairina yutih |  
sumrsta-panakadinam ksara-tiktadina yatha || rbhrs\_4,8.53 ||

yatha hi--  
brahmisthaya nisphalo me vyatitah

kalo bhuyan ha samadhi-vratena |  
sandranandam tan maya brahma murtam  
konekaksnah saci-savyasya naiksi || rbhrs\_4,8.54 ||

tatra santasyojjvalena vairasyam |

ksanam api pitr-koti-vatsalam tam  
sura-muni-vandita-padam indiresam |  
abhilasati varangana-nakhankaih  
prabhum iksitam mano me || rbhrs\_4,8.55 ||

tatra pritasyojjvalenaiva |

dorbhyam argala-dirghabhyam sakhe parirabhasva mam |  
sirah krsna tavaghraya viharisye tatas tvaya || rbhrs\_4,8.56 ||

atra preyaso vatsalena |

yam samasta-nigamah paramesam  
satvatas tu bhagavantam usanti |  
tat suteti bata sahasikim tvam  
vyaji-hirsatu katham mama jihva || rbhrs\_4,8.57 ||

atra vatsalasya pritena |

tadid-vilasa-tarala nava-yauvana-sampadah |  
adyaiva duti tena tvam maya ramaya madhavam || rbhrs\_4,8.58 ||

atrojjvalasya santena |

ciram jiveti samyujya kacid asirbhir acyutam |  
kailasa-stha vilasena kamuki parisasvaje || rbhrs\_4,8.59 ||

atra sucer vatsalena |

suceh sambandha-gandho 'pi kathañcid yadi vatsale |  
kvacid bhavet tatah susthu vairasyayaiva kalpate || rbhrs\_4,8.60 ||

pisitasrn-mayi naham satyam asmi tavocita |  
svapanga-biddham syamanga krpayangi-kurusva mam ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.61 ||

atra sucer bibhatsena |

evam anyapi vijñeya prajñai rasa-virodhita |  
prayeneyam rasabhasa-kaksayam paryavasyati || rbhrs\_4,8.62 ||

kim ca--

dvayor ekatarasyeha badhyatvenopavarnane |  
smaryamanatapy uktau samyena vacane 'pi ca || rbhrs\_4,8.63 ||

rasantarena vyavadhau tata-sthena priyena va |  
visayasraya-bhede ca gaunena dvisata saha |  
ity adisu na vairasyam vairino janayed yutih || rbhrs\_4,8.64 ||

tatra ekatarasya badhyatvena varnane, yatha vidagdha-madhava (2.18)--

pratyaahrtya munih ksanam visayato yasmin mano dhitsate  
balasau visayesu dhitsati tatah pratyaharanti manah |  
yasya sphurti-lavaya hanta hrdaye yogi sumutkanthate  
mugdheyam kila tasya pasya hrdayan niskrantim akanksati ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.65 ||

badhyatvam atra santasya sucer utkarsa-varnanat || rbhrs\_4,8.66 ||  
smaryamanatve, yatha--  
sa esa vaihasikata-vinodair  
vrajasya hasodgama-samvidhata |  
phanisvarenadya vikrsyamanah  
karoti ha nah paridevanani || rbhrs\_4,8.67 ||

samyena vacane, yatha--  
visranta-sodasa-kala nirvikalpa niravrtih |  
sukhatma bhavati radhe brahma-vidyeva rajate || rbhrs\_4,8.68 ||

yatha va--  
radha santir ivonnidram nirnimeseksanam ca mam |  
kurvati dhyana-lagnam ca vasayaty adri-kandare || rbhrs\_4,8.69 ||

vasantarena vyavadhau, yatha--  
tvam kasi santa kim ihantarikse  
drastum param brahma kutas tataksi |  
asyatirupat kim ivakulatma  
rambhe samavisya bhida smarena || rbhrs\_4,8.70 ||

atradbhutena vyavadhih |  
visaya-bhinnatve, yatha sri-dasame (10.60.45)--  
tvak-smasru-roma-nakha-kesa-pinaddham antar  
mamsasthi-rakta-krmi-vit-kapha-pitta-vatam |  
jivac-chavam bhajati kantam ati-vimudha  
ya te padabja-makarandam ajighrati stri || rbhrs\_4,8.71 ||

yatha va vidagdha-madhava (2.31)--  
tasyah kanta-dyutini vadane mañjule caksi-yugme  
tatrasmakam yad-avadhi sakhe drstir esa nivista |  
satyam brumas tad-avadhi bhaved indum indivaram ca  
smaram smaram mukha-kutilata-kariniyam hrniya ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.72 ||

ubhayatra suci-bibhatsayoh |  
asraya-bhinnatve, yatha--  
vijayinam ajitah vilokya ranga-  
sthala-bhuvi sambhrta-samyugina-lilam |  
pasupa-savayasam vapumsi bhejuh  
pulaka-kulam dvisatam tu kalimanam || rbhrs\_4,8.73 ||

atra vira-bhayanakayoh |

visayasraya-bhede 'pi mukhyena dvisata saha |  
sangatih kila mukhyasya vairasyayaiva jayate || rbhrs\_4,8.74 ||

tatra visaya-bhede, yatha--  
vimocayargalabandham vilambam tata nacara |  
yami kasya-grham yuna manah syamena me hrtam || rbhrs\_4,8.75 ||

atra suceh pritena |

asraya-bhede, yatha--  
rukmini-kuca-kasmira-pankilorah-sthala kada |  
sadanandam param brahma drstya sevisyate maya || rbhrs\_4,8.76 ||

atra santasya sucina |

anurakta-dhiyo bhaktah kecana jñana-vartmani |  
santasyasraya-bhinnatve vairasyam nanumanvate || rbhrs\_4,8.77 ||

kim ca--

bhrtayor nayakasyeva nisarga-dvesinor api |  
angayor anginah pustyai bhaved ekatra sangatih || rbhrs\_4,8.78 ||

yatha--

kumaras te malli-kusuma-sukumarah priyatame  
garistho 'yam kesi girivad iti me vellati manah |  
sivam bhuyat pasyonnamita-bhuja-medhir muhur amum  
khalam ksundan kuryam vrajam atitaram salinam aham || rbhrs\_4,8.79  
||

atra vidvisau virabhayanakau vatsalam pusnitah |

yatha-- kampra svedini curna-kuntala-tate ity adi (brs 4.8.31) ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.80 ||

tatra hasya-karunau vatsalam eva pusnitah |

api ca--

mitho vairav api dvau yau bhavau dharmasutadisu |  
kaladi-bhedat prakatyam tau vindantau na dusyatah || rbhrs\_4,8.81 ||

adhirudhe maha-bhave viruddhair virasah yutih |  
na syad ity ujjvale radha-krsnayor darsitam pura || rbhrs\_4,8.82  
||

kvapy acintya-maha-sakta maha-purusa-sekhare |  
rasavali-samavesah svadayavopajayate || rbhrs\_4,8.83 ||

tatra rasanam visayatve, yatha lalita-madhava (3.4)--  
daityacaryas tad-asye vikrtim arunatam malla-varyah sakhayo  
gandaunnatyam khalesah pralayam rsigana dhyana-musnasram  
ambah |

romañcam samyuginah kam api nava-camatkaram antah suresa  
lasyam dasah kataksam yayur asita-drsah prekasya range  
mukundam || rbhrs\_4,8.84 ||

asrayatve, yatha--

svasmin dhurye 'py amani sisusu gari-dhrtav udyatesu smitasyas  
thutkari dadhni visre pranayisu vivrta-praudhir indre  
'runaksah |  
gosthe sasrur vidune gurusu hari-makham prasya kampah sa payad  
asare sphara-drstir yuvatisu pulaki bibhrad adrim vibhur vah ||  
rbhrs\_4,8.85 ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav uttara-vibhage rasanam  
maitri-vaira-sthiti-namni lahari astami ||

4.9 rasabhasakhya navama-lahari

purvam evanusistena vikala rasa-laksana |  
rasa eva rasabhasa rasa-jñair anukirtitah || rbhrs\_4,9.1 ||

syus tridhoparasas canu-rasas caparasas ca te |  
uttama madhyamah proktah kanisthas cety ami kramat ||  
rbhrs\_4,9.2 ||

atra uparasah--  
praptaih sthayi-vibhavanu-bhavadyais tu virupatam |  
santadayo rasa eva dvadasoparasa matah || rbhrs\_4,9.3 ||

tatra santoparasah--  
brahma-bhavat para-brahmany advaitadhikya-yogatah |  
tatha bibhatsa-bhumadeh santo hy uparaso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,9.4 ||

tatra adyam, yatha--  
vijñana-susamadhaute samadhau yad udañcati |  
sukham drste tad evadya purana-puruse tvayi || rbhrs\_4,9.5 ||

dvitiyam, yatha--  
yatra yatra visaye mama drstis  
tam tam eva kalayami bhavantam |  
yan nirañjana paravara-bijam  
tvam vina kim api naparam asti || rbhrs\_4,9.6 ||

atha pritoparasah--  
krsnasyagre 'tidharstyena tad-bhaktessv avahelaya |  
svabhista-devatanyatra paramotkarsa-viksaya |  
maryadatikramadyais ca pritoparasata mata || rbhrs\_4,9.7 ||

tatra adyam, yatha--  
pranayan vapur vivasatam satam kulair  
avadhiryamana-natano 'py anargalah |  
vikira prabho drsam ihety akuntha-vak  
catulo batu-vyavrnutatmano ratim || rbhrs\_4,9.8 ||

atha preya-uparasah--  
ekasminn eva sakhyena hari-mitrady-avajñaya |  
yuddha-bhumadina capi preyanuparaso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,9.9 ||

tatra adyam, yatha--  
suhrd ity udito bhiya cakampe  
chalito narma-gira stutim cakara |  
sa nrpah pariripsato bhujabhyam  
harina dandavad agratah papata || rbhrs\_4,9.10 ||

atha vatsaloparasah--  
samarthyadhikyabhijñanal lalanady-aprayatnatah |  
karunasyatirekades turyas coparaso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,9.11 ||

tatra adyam, yatha--  
mallanam yad-avadhi parvatodbhatanam  
unmatham sapadi tavatmajad apasyam |  
nodvegam tad-avadhi yami jami tasmin  
draghistham api samitim prapadyamane || rbhrs\_4,9.12 ||

atha srngaroparasah | tatra sthayi-vairupyam--  
dvayor ekatarasyaiva ratir ya khalu drsyate |  
yan ekatra tathaikasya sthayinah sa virupata |  
vibhavasyaiva vairupyam sthayiny atropacaryate || rbhrs\_4,9.13 ||

tatra ekatra ratir, yatha lalita-madhava--  
manda-smitam prakrti-siddham api vyudantam  
sangopitas ca sahajo 'pi drsos tarangah |  
dhumayite dvija-vadhu-madanarti-vahnav  
ahnaya kapi gaitri ankuritam ayasit || rbhrs\_4,9.14 ||

atyantabhava evatra rateh khalu vivaksitah |  
etasyah prag-abhave tu sucir noparaso bhavet || rbhrs\_4,9.15 ||

anekatra ratir, yatha--  
gandharvi kurvanam aveksya lilam  
agre dharanyam sakhi kama-palam |  
akarnayanti ca mukunda-renum  
bhinnadya sadhvi smarato dvidhasi || rbhrs\_4,9.16 ||

kecit tu nayakasyapi sarvatha tulya-ragatah |  
nayikasv apy anekasu vadanty uparasam sucim || rbhrs\_4,9.17 ||

vibhava-vairupyam--  
vaidagdhyaujjvalya-viraho vibhavasya virupata |  
lata-pasu-pulindisu vrddhasv api sa vartate || rbhrs\_4,9.18 ||

tatra lata, yatha--  
sakhi madhu kirati nisamya vamsim  
madhu-mathanena kataksitatha mrdvi |  
mukula-pulakita latavaliyam  
ratim iha pallavitam hrdis vyanakti || rbhrs\_4,9.19 ||

pasur, yatha--  
pasyadbhutas tunga-madah kuranggih  
patanga-kanya-puline 'dya dhanyah |

yah kesavange tad-apanga-putah  
sananga-rangam drsam arpayanti || rbhrs\_4,9.20 ||

pulindi, yatha--  
kalindi-puline pasya pulindi pulakacita |  
harer drk-capalam viksyah sahajam ya vighurnate || rbhrs\_4,9.21 ||

vrddha, yatha--  
kajjalena krta-kesa-kalima  
bilva-yugma-racitonnata-stani |  
pasya gauri kirati drg-añcalam  
smeraty aghaharam jaraty asau || rbhrs\_4,9.22 ||

sthayino 'tra virupatvam eka-ragatayapi cet |  
ghatetasau vibhavasya virupatve 'py udahrtih || rbhrs\_4,9.23 ||

sucitvaujjvalya-vaiddigdyat suvesatvac ca kathyate |  
srngarasya vibhavatvam anyatrabhasata tatah || rbhrs\_4,9.24 ||

atha anubhava-vairupyam--  
samayanam vyatikrantir gramyatvam dhrstapi ca |  
vairupyam anubhavader manisibhir udiritam || rbhrs\_4,9.25 ||

tatra samaya-vyatikrantih--  
samayah khanditadinam priye rosoditadayah |  
pumsah smitadayas catra priyaya tadanadisu |  
etesam anyatha-bhavah samayanam vyatikramah || rbhrs\_4,9.26 ||

tatra adyam, yatha --  
kanta-nakhandhito 'py adya parihrtya hare hriyam |  
kailasa-vasinim dasim krpa-drstya bhajasva mam ||  
rbhrs\_4,9.27 ||

atha gramyatvam --  
bala-sabdady-upanyaso virasokti-prapañcanam |  
kati-kandutir ity adyam gramyatvam kathitam budhah ||  
rbhrs\_4,9.28 ||

tatra adyam, yatha --  
kim nah phani-kisorinam tvam puskarasadam sada |  
murali-dhvanina nivim gopa-bala vilumpasi || rbhrs\_4,9.29 ||

atha dhrstata-- prakata-prarthanadih syat sambhogades tu  
dhrstata || rbhrs\_4,9.30 ||

yatha--  
kanta kailasa-kuñjo 'yam ramyaham nava-yauvana |  
tvam vidagdho 'si govinda kim va vacyam atah param || rbhrs\_4,9.31 ||

evam eva tu gaunanam hasadinam api svayam |  
vijñeyoparasatvasya manisibhir udahrtih || rbhrs\_4,9.32 ||

atha anurasah--

bhaktadibhir vibhavadyaih krsna-sambandha-varjitaih |  
rasa hasyadayah sapta santas canurasa matah || rbhrs\_4,9.33 ||

tatra hasyanurasah--  
tandavam vyadhita hanta kakkhati  
markati bhru-kutibhis tathoddhura |  
yena vallava-kadambakam babhau  
hasa-dambara-karambitananam || rbhrs\_4,9.34 ||

atha adbhutanurasah--  
bhandira-kakse bahudha vitandam  
vedanta-tantre suka-mandalasya |  
akarnayan nirnimisaksi-paksma  
romañcitangas ca surarsir asit || rbhrs\_4,9.35 ||

evam evatra vijñeya virader apy udahrtih || rbhrs\_4,9.36 ||  
astav ami tatasthesu prakatyam yadi bibhrati |  
krsnadibhir vibhavadyair gatair anubhavadhvani || rbhrs\_4,9.37 ||

atha aparasah--  
krsna-tat-pratipaksas ced visayasrayatam gatah |  
hasadinam tada te 'tra prajñair aparasa matah || rbhrs\_4,9.38 ||

tatra hasyaparasah--  
palayamanam udviksya capalayata-locanam |  
krsnam araj jarasandhah solluntham ahasin muhuh ||  
rbhrs\_4,9.39 ||

evam anye 'pi vijñeyas te 'dbhutaparasadayah |  
uttamas tu rasabhasah kaiscid rasatayoditah || rbhrs\_4,9.40 ||

tatha hi--  
bhavah sarve tad-abhasa rasabhasas ca kecana |  
ami prokta-rasabhijñaih sarve 'pi rasanad rasah || rbhrs\_4,9.41 ||

bharatadyas catasras tu rasavasthana-sucikah |  
vrttayo natya-matrtvad ukta nataka-laksane || rbhrs\_4,9.42 ||

granthasya gaurava-bhayad asya bhakti-rasa-sriyah |  
samahrtih samasena maya seyam vinirmita ||

gopala-rupa-sobham dadhad api raghunatha-bhava-visari |  
tusyatu sanatano 'sminn utara-bhage rasamrtambhodheh ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhav utara-vibhage rasabhasa-lahari  
navami ||

iti sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhau gauna-bhakti-rasa-nirupano  
nama caturtho vibhagah samaptah |

ramanga-satru-ganite sake gokulam adhisthitenayam |  
bhakti-rasamrta-sindhur vitankitah ksudra-rupena ||

samapto 'yam sri-sri-bhakti-rasamrta-sindhuh ||

thank you for using a gaudiya grantha mandir text. remember, ggm is an open source network. so, give back to the world community of scholars by notifying us of any mistakes or variant readings, either by emailing us directly or by posting in the ggm forums. and if you are working closely on this or any other text, please send us your edited version.

and, if you can, please help by donating to the cause. the work done here will last for generations.

thank you, the editors.

— Rupagosvamin: Haribhaktirasamrtasindhu (Academic edition — see source file header)